## BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE



#### Personnel

# **★**MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS SYSTEM

**NOTICE:** This publication is available digitally. Contact your Publishing Distribution Office for the monthly CD-ROM or access to the bulletin board system. The target date for discontinuing paper publications is December, 1996.

This instruction implements Air Force Policy Directive 36-26, *Military Force Management*, and establishes procedures for the operation of the Military Personnel Records System. It applies to officers and airmen of the United States Air Force who are on extended active duty (EAD), not on EAD, or retired. It contains decision logic tables (DLT) to provide standardized instructions for maintenance and disposition of Air Force military personnel records, and procedures for recording and changing basic identifying data in military records. It tells who is authorized access to Air Force Master Personnel Records (MPerR) and the Master Personnel File (MPerF), how to request access, where information is kept, and procedures for issuance of certificates in lieu of lost or destroyed certificates of separation. Process supplements that affect any military personnel function as shown in Air Force Instruction (AFI) 37-160, volume 1, table 3.2, *The Air Force Publications and Forms Management Programs--Developing and Processing Publications*.

This publication requires the collecting and maintaining of information protected by the Privacy Act of 1974. The authority to collect and maintain the records prescribed in this instruction is Title 44, United States Code (U.S.C.), Section 3101, and Executive Order 9397. System of Record Notice FO35 AF MP C, *Military Personnel Records Systems*, applies.

Submit major command (MAJCOM) level publications to Headquarters Air Force Personnel Center, Records Procedures Branch (HQ AFPC/DPSRP), 550 C Street West Ste 19, Randolph AFB TX 78150-4721 for review and approval. See attachment 1 for references, abbreviations, acronyms, and terms.

#### SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

This revision eliminates the need to create and maintain officer command selection records for lieutenants and captains not eligible for promotion to major (paragraph 1.4); updates addresses in table A3.2; requires AF Form 10 to be forwarded to HQ AFPC or HQ ARPC on separation (table A5.4); adds requirement to forward medical records to the Department of Veterans Affairs on separation (tables A6.3, A6.4, A6.5, A6.6, A6.8 and A6.9); changes requirement for FRGp to be forwarded within 5 calendar days after separation (tables A64, A6.5, A6.6 and A6.9); and updates table A2.1. It implements changes to the retention period of Article 15s placed in the officer selection record (OSR), authorizes the placement of letters of reprimand in the OSR, provides guidance on the removal of Article 15s and LORs from the OSR after an IPZ or APZ promotion consideration, and mandates the filing of letters of admonishment and counseling in an officers' PIF if not placed in the officers UIF. Provides for overseas MPFs to mail the UPRG and field record components of personnel returning to the CONUS for appellate review to their CONUS MPF.

	Paragraph
Chapter 1Military Personnel Records System	
System Description	1.1
System Objectives	1.2
Creating the Field Record Group (FRGp)	1.3
Creating the Command Record Group (CMRGp)	
Creating the Master Personnel Record Group (MPerRGp)	

Supersedes AFI 36-2608, 31 May 1994. Certified by: HQ AFPC/DPS (Col Dale M. Vande Hey)
OPR: HQ AFPC/DPSRP (MSgt William A. Tooles)
Pages: 135/Distribution: F



Proparing the Senior Noncommissioned Officer Selection Records (NSR)   2.4 Article 15 Procedures   2.5 Article 16 Procedures   2.5 Article 17 Article 1		Paragraph
Military Personnel Flight (MPF) Responsibilities   2.	Claret 2 Manager of Transferring Millians Brown I Brown	
Classified Individual Military Personnel Documents		2.1
Preparing the Senior Noncommissioned Officer Selection Records (NSR)   2.		
Article 15 Procedures	·	
Article 15 Procedures		2.4
Letter of Reprimand (LOR) Procedures.   2.   Record and Data Review Procedures.   2.   Loss of a Major Record Group or Subgroup   2.   Document Requirements   2.   Document Maintained by Other Activities   2.   Transitory Documents   2.   Transitory Documents   2.   Managing Individual Documents   2.   Records Screening Procedures   2.   Records Screening Procedures   2.   Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status   2.   Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status   2.   Record Instructions   2.   Specific Instructions   2.   Specific Instructions   2.   Transferring the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp)   2.   Transferring the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp)   2.   Review By the Individual   2.   Disclosing Information From Military Personnel Records   2.   Statement of Disagreement   2.   Documenting Unrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports   2.   War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures   2.   Chapter 3-Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents  General Information   3   DP Form 220 Purpose   3   Preparing DD Form 220   3   Petermining EAD Date   3   Determining EAD Date   3   Determining EAD Date   3   AF Form 1299   3    Chapter 4-Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files  General Information   4   Record Storage   4   Record Access   4   Record Information   5   Repearing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card   5   Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card   5   Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card   5   Resolving SSN Discrepancies   5   Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data   5   General Information   5   Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card   5   Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data   5   General Information   5   Replacing the Soc		
Record and Data Review Procedures   2.1		
Document Requirements		
Document Requirements.   2.1		
Documents Maintained by Other Activities		
Transitory Documents.   2.1		
Managing Individual Documents.   2.1.     Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status   2.1.     Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status   2.1.     Transferring the FRGp	•	
Records Screening Procedures   2.1.		
Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status   2.1.		
Transferring the FRGp.         2.1:           Specific Instructions         2.10           Record Inventory         2.1'           Transferring the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp)         2.1           Transferring the MPerRGp         2.1'           Review By the Individual         2.2           Disclosing Information From Military Personnel Records         2.2           Disclosure Fees         2.2           Statement of Disagreement         2.2           Documenting Unrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports         2.2           War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures         2.2'           Chapter 3Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents         3           General Information         3.           DD Form 220 Purpose         3.           Preparing DD Form 220         3.           Determining EAD Date         3.           AF Form 1299         3.           Chapter 4Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files         4           General Information         4.           Record Storage         4.           Record Access         4.           Record Storage         4.           Resola		
Specific Instructions		
Record Inventory.   2.1		
Transferring the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp)		
Group (ACRGp)		2.17
Transferring the MPerRGp         2.1'           Review By the Individual         2.2           Disclosing Information From Military Personnel Records         2.2           Disclosure Fees         2.2'           Statement of Disagreement         2.2'           Documenting Unrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports         2.2'           War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures         2.2'           Chapter 3Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents         3           General Information         3.           DD Form 220 Purpose         3.           Preparing DD Form 220         3.           Determining EAD Date         3.           AF Form 1299         3.           Chapter 4Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files         4.           General Information         4.           Record Storage         4.           Record Storage         4.           Record Access         4.           Retaining and Disposing         4.           Chapter 5Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data         5.           General Information         5.           Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card.         5.           Resolving SSN Discrepanci		2.16
Review By the Individual   2.2		
Disclosing Information From Military Personnel Records         2.2           Disclosure Fees         2.2           Statement of Disagreement         2.2           Documenting Unrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports         22           War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures         2.2           Chapter 3-Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents         3           General Information         3.           DD Form 220 Purpose         3.           Preparing DD Form 220         3.           Determining EAD Date         3.           AF Form 1299         3.           Chapter 4-Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files         4.           General Information         4.           Record Content         4.           Record Storage         4.           Record Access         4.           Record Access         4.           Retaining and Disposing         5.           Chapter 5Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data         5.           General Information         5.           Resolving SSN Discrepancies         5.           Recording and Changing Name in Official Records         5.           Chapter 5Recording and Changing Name in Of		
Disclosure Fees.   2.2		
Statement of Disagreement	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Documenting Urrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures  Chapter 3Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents General Information  3. DD Form 220 Purpose 3. Preparing DD Form 220 Determining EAD Date. 3. AF Form 1299 3.  Chapter 4Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files General Information  4. Record Content 4. Record Storage 4. Record Access 4. Retaining and Disposing 4.  Chapter 5Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data General Information 5. Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card 5. Resolving SSN Discrepancies Recording and Changing Name in Official Records 5. Correcting Date of Birth, Place of Birth, and Changing Citizenship Status 5. AF Form 281, Notification of Change in Service Member's Official Records 5. Chapter 6Issuing Certificates in Lieu (CILs) of Lost or Destroyed Certificates of Separation CIL Purpose 6. Persons Authorized CILs 6.		
War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Chapter 3Handling DD Form 220, Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents  General Information	· ·	
General Information	war and Modifization Military Personnel Records System Procedures	2.23
General Information	Chanter 3Handling DD Form 220 Active Duty Report and Related Accession Documents	
DD Form 220 Purpose		3.1
Preparing DD Form 220		
Determining EAD Date		
AF Form 1299		
Chapter 4Handling Commander's or Supervisor's Assigned Personnel Information Files  General Information		
General Information		
Record Content		
Record Storage		
Record Access		
Retaining and Disposing	· ·	
Chapter 5Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data  General Information		
General Information	Retaining and Disposing	4.5
General Information	Chapter 5Recording and Changing Basic Identifying Data	
Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card		5.1
Resolving SSN Discrepancies		
Recording and Changing Name in Official Records		
Correcting Date of Birth, Place of Birth, and Changing Citizenship Status		
AF Form 281, Notification of Change in Service Member's Official Records		
CIL Purpose 6. Persons Authorized CILs 6.		
CIL Purpose 6. Persons Authorized CILs 6.	Chapter 6 Isoning Cartificates in Lieu (CII s) of Last on Destroyed Cartificates of Sensuration	
Persons Authorized CILs		6 1
	<u>.</u>	
		Paragraph

Persons Not Eligible for CILs	6.
Requesting CILs	6.
Issuing CILs	6.
Who Must Sign CILs	6.
Issuing Authorities	6.
Furnishing Photocopies of Documents	6.
Chapter 7Accessing Air Force Master Personnel Records (MPerR) and Master Personnel Files (MPerF)	7
Using MPerRs and MPerFs	7.
Safeguarding MPerRs	7
Safeguarding MPerFs	7
Penalties for Misuse of MPerRs and MPerFs	7
How to Establish Routine Access to MPerRs	7
How to Request MPerRs	7
Who is Authorized Access to MPerFs	7
Access to Restricted Data	7
Forms Prescribed	7
Forms Prescribed	
SS Form 5, Application for a Social Security Card	4
AF Form 10, Unit Personnel Record Group	1.3
AF Form 170, Master Personnel Record (Microfiche Jacket)	1
SF Form 180, Request Pertaining to Military Records	(
AF Form 214, Request for Authorization to Review or Obtain Air Force Master Personnel Records	7.5
AF Form 281, Notification of Change in Service Member's Official Records	,
AF Form 330, Records Transmittal/Request	2.6
AF Form 527, Officer Command Selection Record Group.	1.4
DD Form 220, Active Duty Report	1
DD Form 303AF, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(
AF Form 386, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge (AUS)	
AF Form 652, Request for Loan of Master Personnel Record.	,
AF Form 681, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (AUS)	(
AF Form 682, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (USAF)	•
	Pa
Attachments	
1. Glossary of References, Abbreviations, Acronyms and Terms	
2. Managing and Placing Record Documents	
3. Placing Record Groups	
4. Sample Memorandums and Records	
5. Reviewing, Auditing, and Screening Records	
6. Determining Records Disposition	1
7. Changing Records	1
8. Accessing Records	13
-	

# Chapter 1

# MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS SYSTEM

- **1.1. System Description.** The military personnel records system is the way records are kept to show the military service of each person. It includes setting up new records and keeping of each person's record at all levels. The records consist of:
  - Field Record Group (FRGp).

- Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp).
- Master Personnel Record Group (MPerRGp).
- General Officer Selection Record.
- **1.2. System Objectives.** The purpose of the system is to:

- Maintain personnel documents to protect the legal and financial rights of the government and the individual and to record the history of the person's service.
- Support personnel managers, commanders, and supervisors as they manage Air Force personnel.
- Maintain documents to support the Personnel Data System (PDS).
- Provide procedures for managing records.

## 1.3. Creating the Field Record Group (FRGp):

- 1.3.1. AF Form 10, **Unit Personnel Record Group** (**UPRG**). Make the folder as follows:
  - Officers. The first permanent change of station (PCS) or temporary duty (TDY) unit or agency that processes the officer onto EAD, or active Reserve or Guard status, whichever is first, establishes the AF Form 10.
  - Airmen. The first MPF servicing the person makes the AF Form 10.
- 1.3.2. Health Record Group. This record is the AF Form 2100, **Health Record Outpatient**, series. The first medical facility that services the member makes the Health Record.
- 1.3.3. Personal Clothing and Equipment Record Group. The Base Equipment Management Office (BEMO or EMO) usually keeps this record.
- 1.3.4. Placement and Custody of the FRGp. See table A3.1.
- 1.4.1. AF Form 527, Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp). CMRGp custodians (see table A3.2, note 2) make the OCSRGp when they receive documents for file. Custodians are required to make the OCSRGp for line of the Air Force (LAF) officers in grade of captain when they complete 7 years of active commissioned service (ANG 4 years, computed from PSD) and for non-line officers on promotion to grade of captain. MPFs will provide custodians with copies of all performance and training reports contained in the UPRG to create the OCSR. Attachment 2, column C, by code "OCSR" identifies the documents kept in this record.
- 1.4.1.1. Custodians must make records of performance available to support evaluation boards prescribed by AFI 36-2402, *Officer Evaluation System*.
- 1.4.2. Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp). This record has "Statements of Disagreement" for enlisted

- personnel and is made only when the custodian receives a dispute statement.
- 1.4.3. CMRGp record custodians, designated by position, will set up and enforce administrative procedures and physical safeguards for the OCSRGp and ACRGp.
- 1.4.4. See table A3.2 for placement and custody of the CMRGp.
- **1.5.** Creating the Master Personnel Record Group (MPerRGp). A document in the MPerRGp may be the original, or the designated copy, and may be the only existing copy. Documents of the master record may consist of paper, microfiche, or on optical disk, or all three. Use AF Form 170, Master Personnel Record (Microfiche Jacket), to transmit the microfiche MPerR.
- 1.5.1. Officer MPerRGp. AFPC or ARPC makes this record, which has two parts, when they receive the first documents on a person who receives a commission. HQ USAF, AFPC, or ARPC maintains the MPerRGp while the officer has a military status.
  - Officer, HQ USAF Selection Record (OSR) Group.
     This record is kept in paper, microfiche, or optical disk. Attachment 2, column D by code "OSR" identifies the documents kept in this record.
  - Officer Correspondence and Miscellaneous Record Group (CM). This record is kept on microfiche or optical disk. The Records Imaging Division (HQ AFPC/DPSR) determines where to assign authorized documents on the microfiche or optical disk record. Attachment 2, column D, by code "CM" identifies the documents kept in this record.
- 1.5.2. Airman MPerRGp. AFPC or ARPC makes this record, which has two parts, when they receive valid enlistment documents giving a person military status.
  - NSR. AFPC maintains this record in paper on active duty master sergeants, senior master sergeants, and chief master sergeants.
  - Airman CM Record Group. AFPC or ARPC maintains this record on all enlisted members on microfiche or optical disk.
- 1.5.3. General Officers Selection Record. AFGOMO creates and maintains this record whenever a colonel is selected for promotion to brigadier general.
- 1.5.4. MPerRGp record custodians, designated by position, will set up and enforce administrative procedures and physical safeguards for the MPerRGp.
- 1.5.5. See table A3.1 for placement and custody of the MPerRGp.

### Chapter 2

#### MANAGING AND TRANSFERRING MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS

## 2.1. Military Personnel Flight (MPF) Responsibilities:

- 2.1.1. FRGp Manager. The Chief, Customer Support Section manages the FRGp according to this instruction.
- 2.1.2. UPRG Custodian. The person in charge of the MPF record unit will be the UPRG custodian. The UPRG record custodian must have an awarded Air Force Specialty Code (PAFSC) of 3S051 or civilian equivalent. The custodian maintains the UPRG and makes corrections to the records per paragraph 2.6:
- 2.1.2.1. Making and Maintaining the Folder. Place the person's last name, first name, middle initial (MI), and SSN on the tab of the AF Form 10. Clearly mark the appropriate box to show whether it is an officer or airman record. Custodians must make section II-A, or copies of documents contained in section II-A, available to support senior raters as AFI 36-2402 prescribes.
- 2.1.2.1.1. For Active Duty MPFs only. Make available to senior raters only those documents identified as records of performance (see AFI 36-2402) during the promotion recommendation process. To do this:
  - Prepare a standard size kraft folder (GSA stock number 7530-00-889-3555) to file performance documents.
  - Place the person's last name, first name, middle initial, and SSN on the upper left-hand corner of the folder's tab.
  - Affix the following statement on the front of the folder: "ACCESS TO AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION FROM THIS RECORD GROUP WILL BE AS AFI 37-132 PRESCRIBES. THIS FOLDER IS SECTION II-A OF THE AF FORM 10, UNIT PERSONNEL RECORD GROUP."
  - File this folder between sections I and II of the AF Form 10.
- 2.1.2.2. Filing and Disposing of Documents. See attachment 2.
- 2.1.2.3. Geographically Separated Unit (GSU) Record Custodian. The FRGp manager and GSU commander appoint a record custodian when the GSU maintains field record subgroups. The GSU custodian's task is to gather and prepare the subgroups for hand-carrying by the member when there is a change in custody.
- **2.2.** Classified Individual Military Personnel Documents. Handle, account for, sort, and forward them according to AFI 31-401, *Managing the Information Security Program.* Place an unclassified Optional Form 21, Cross-Reference, in the appropriate record group to show classified documents kept in another file.

## 2.3. Management Controls:

- 2.3.1. Storage. Records custodians must secure records in a locked area or container when access is not under the direct control of a person.
- 2.3.2. Disposal. Dispose of documents as provided in AFI 37-138, *Records Disposition--Procedures and Responsibilities*. Comply with reporting instructions in AFI 37-138 for records destroyed under conditions in Title 44, U.S.C., Section 3311 (state of war or threatened war).
- 2.3.3. Maintenance. Record custodians must set up and enforce administrative and physical safeguards for the UPRGs. Situations differ at each base and the record custodian is familiar with local needs in determining what controls are necessary and practical. Written guidelines that have the approval of the Mission Support Commander (or equivalent) are encouraged.
- 2.3.3.1. Military personnel records are "For Official Use Only." AFIs 37-131, *Air Force Freedom of Information Act Program*, 37-132, *Air Force Privacy Act Program* and chapter 7 of this instruction govern access to these records. 2.3.3.2. Refer to AFIs 37-131 and 37-132 for procedures for disclosing information in applications military.
- for disclosing information in unclassified military personnel records.
- 2.3.3.3. Refer to AFI 31-401 for access to and disclosure from classified military personnel records.
- 2.3.4. Unauthorized Disposal. Record custodians will tell personnel who use military personnel records that the concealment, removal, mutilation, or destruction of records or documents may be a criminal offense under Title 1, U.S.C., Section 2071 (see AFI 37-133) and Article 134, Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ).
- 2.3.5. Penalties. Record custodians will tell users that the Privacy Act of 1974 (Title 5, U.S.C., Section 552a) provides for criminal penalties against anyone who discloses information to unauthorized persons. Anyone who obtains information about an individual under false pretenses may also be subject to criminal penalties enforceable under Article 134, UCMJ.
- **2.4. Preparing the Senior Noncommissioned Officer Selection Records (NSR).** The Customer Service element prepares the selection record when a member is promoted to master sergeant. Use the light green letter size pressboard folders (GSA stock number 7530-01-421-2961). Place a label with the person's last name, first name, middle initial followed by the SSN on the bottom right-hand corner of the folder's tab. Forward all prepared records to HQ AFPC/DPPBR2, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB TX 78150-4707 not earlier than the members effective date of promotion and not later than 30

calendar days after the member's effective date of promotion to master sergeant, except when conditions in paragraph 2.4.2.1 exist.

## 2.4.1. Required Documents:

- All enlisted performance reports (EPR). Place reports on the right side of the folder. Arrange in date sequence with the most recent report on top. Career Enhancement prepares an AF Form 77, Supplemental Evaluation Sheet, for missing EPRs or gaps in dates according to AFI 36-2403, Enlisted Evaluation System.
- Citations for Decorations. Place citations for all awarded decorations listed in AFI 36-2403 on the left side of the folder. Arrange them in order of precedence with the highest ranking decoration on top. For multiple awards of the same decoration, arrange in date sequence with the most recent on top. If a citation is missing, use a copy of the special order that awarded the decoration.
- Article 15. Place Articles 15 received after promotion to master sergeant in the NSR (see paragraph 2.5).
- 2.4.2. Review of Selection Record. Individuals will review the record before it is sent to AFPC. After the review, have the member sign and date the folder on the inside lower left-hand corner.
- 2.4.2.1. For personnel assigned to a GSU, send a copy of the selection record and suspense a reasonable time for return. Have them sign and date the folder and return it to you.
- 2.4.2.2. The record custodian signs the folder if the member:
  - Does not report for two scheduled reviews.
  - Is assigned to a GSU and fails to return or sign the record.
  - Is on leave or TDY and will not return within 120 days.
  - Is in the hospital.
- 2.4.2.3. If the record custodian signs the folder, place the following remarks on the inside lower left-hand corner of the folder:
  - Date of the scheduled review.
  - Reason why the member failed to review record.
  - Custodian's signature, grade, and date signed.
- 2.4.3. HQ AFPC/DPPBR2 and DPAC maintain and keep the NSR current.
- **2.5. Article 15 Procedures.** A commander imposing Article 15 punishment must decide at the time punishment is imposed whether or not to file the Article 15 in the OSR or NSR. The commander's determination regarding the OSR also applies to filing the Article 15 in the OCSRGp. He or she initiates the filing decision memorandum according to paragraphs 2.5.6, 2.5.7, and 2.5.8.
- 2.5.1. Who makes the Article 15 filing decision:

- 2.5.1.1. If an Article 15 for a senior NCO results in a reduction to a grade below master sergeant, the commander makes a filing determination since the Article 15 was received as a senior NCO.
- 2.5.1.2. In a joint command, if a commander from a different Service imposes nonjudicial punishment on a member of the Air Force element, the senior Air Force officer or commander of the element decides to file or not to file an Article 15, provided that official is senior to the commander imposing the nonjudicial punishment.
- 2.5.1.3. If the senior Air Force officer or commander of the element is unavailable, or is not senior to the commander imposing the nonjudicial punishment, the general court-martial convening authority (GCMCA) of the Air Force host command (see AFI 25-201, Support Agreements Procedures) who is senior to the commander imposing nonjudicial punishment makes the filing decision. If there is not a GCMCA in the Air Force host command senior to the commander imposing punishment, a GCMCA of the host service, who is senior to the commander imposing punishment, makes the filing decision.
- 2.5.1.4. The commander imposing punishment forwards the Article 15 and decision memorandum (with related correspondence) to the servicing staff judge advocate.
- 2.5.1.5. The staff judge advocate reviews the nonjudicial punishment and forwards a copy of the Article 15 and decision memorandum (with related correspondence) to MPF/Career Enhancement.
- 2.5.2. Senior Commander's Review. The decision to file the Article 15 in the appropriate selection record is subject to review by the next senior Air Force commander to the commander imposing the Article 15, except as noted in paragraphs 2.5.2.2 and 2.5.2.5.
- 2.5.2.1. A commander, who is a general officer or exercises general court-martial convening authority (GCMCA), may delegate his or her review authority to a principal assistant (see AFI 51-202, *Nonjudicial Punishment Guide*.
- 2.5.2.2. If the commander imposing Article 15 punishment exercises GCMCA or is a higher level commander, the decision to file in the appropriate selection record is not subject to review.
- 2.5.2.3. The Deputy Chief of Staff (DCS) or comparable level organizational head does the review for members assigned to the Air Staff.
- 2.5.2.4. The senior Air Force officer assigned performs the review for members assigned to commands, activities, or agencies outside the Department of the Air Force.
- 2.5.2.5. In a joint command the decision to file is not subject to review, if an officer other than the senior Air Force officer assigned (host command or service GCMCA as described above) makes the decision.
- 2.5.2.5.1. If the Article 15 recipient is the only Air Force member assigned (or is the senior Air Force officer assigned), the office of primary responsibility (OPR) in HQ USAF or MAJCOM headquarters appoints an officer,

- senior to the member imposing the nonjudicial punishment, to do the review.
- 2.5.2.6. For an Article 15 imposed by the host commander on a TDY or tenant member, conduct the review through the host Air Force commander's chain.
- 2.5.2.7. The review authority may either concur or nonconcur with the commander imposing the Article 15 and this decision is final. *NOTE:* References to "commander" or "commander imposing the Article 15" in this paragraph, in subparagraphs 2.5.3 through 2.5.10 and figures A4.1 through A4.4 include the decision authority described above in joint commands where a commander of a different service imposes the nonjudicial punishment.
- 2.5.3. The decision to include or exclude the Article 15 in a selection record may not be revoked once it is filed in the MPerRGp.
- 2.5.4. Processing time requirements. The commander will process the Article 15 and decision letter in an expeditious manner. Do not process the Article 15 until the decision letter is completed.
- 2.5.5. Article 15 retention period. For Lt Colonels and below, keep Article 15 on file in the selection record until the officer is afforded one in promotion zone (IPZ) or above promotion zone (APZ) consideration (for colonels it is the first or subsequent consideration to brigadier general), and subsequent approved appeal to have the Article 15 removed from the OSR is received. If an officer does not appeal to have the Article 15 removed from the OSR after an IPZ or APZ consideration, the Article 15 will remain in the OSR until the officer retires, separates, or dies. For senior NCOs, keep for 2 years after effective date of punishment or after one senior NCO evaluation board:
- 2.5.5.1. Lt Colonels and below may request removal of the Article 15 through an appeal process after one IPZ or APZ consideration (for colonels it is the first or subsequent consideration to brigadier general). The appeal should be submitted to commander or review authority who originally directed the Article 15 placement in the OSR, or successor in command. Senior NCOs may request early removal of the Article 15 through the commanders who originally decided to place the Article 15 in the selection record, or from successors in command.
- 2.5.5.2. Removal of Articles 15 from the OSR after one IPZ or APZ consideration and subsequent approved appeal, or the NSR whether at the end of 2 years, one senior NCO evaluation board consideration, or early removal, has no bearing on the permanent filing of the Article 15 in the member's master personnel record (Correspondence and Miscellaneous Group). All Article 15s are permanently retained in the master personnel record (Correspondence and Miscellaneous Group) unless set aside in their entirety in accordance with AFI 51-202.
- 2.5.6. When a commander decides not to file the record of Article 15 punishment in the selection record, follow these procedures:
- 2.5.6.1. The commander imposing Article 15 punishment prepares the decision memorandum (figure A4.1), attaches

- it to the Article 15, and provides the individual concerned an information copy of the memorandum.
- 2.5.6.2. The commander forwards the Article 15 and decision memorandum to the servicing staff judge advocate, who forwards a copy of the Article 15 and decision memorandum to MPF/Career Enhancement after review according to AFI 51-202.
- 2.5.6.3. The commander's memorandum and the Article 15 are filed in the MPerRGp, but not in the individual's selection record.
- 2.5.7. When a commander decides to file the record of Article 15 punishment in the appropriate selection record and the commander is not a GCMCA or higher level commander, follow these procedures:
- 2.5.7.1. The commander imposing Article 15 punishment notifies the individual in writing of the intent to file (figure A4.2).
- 2.5.7.2. The individual will acknowledge receipt of the notification and submit a statement, if any, of rebuttal, mitigation, or circumstances for consideration (figure A4.2).
- 2.5.7.3. After reviewing the individual's statement and circumstances, the commander determines if the Article 15 is, or is not, appropriate for filing in the selection record.
  - If the commander decides not to file the Article 15 in the selection record, follow the procedures outlined in paragraph 2.5.6.
  - If the commander decides to file the Article 15 in the selection record, the commander prepares the decision memorandum (figure A4.4). The commander also prepares the memorandum (figure A4.3) to forward the Article 15 and related correspondence (commander's intent to file memorandum, and individual's statement, if any), to the review authority. The commander furnishes the individual concerned an information copy of the memorandum (figure A4.3).
- 2.5.7.4. On receiving the Article 15, decision memorandum (figure A4.1 or figure A4.4) and related correspondence from the review authority, the commander imposing punishment furnishes the individual concerned an information copy of the decision memorandum and forwards the documents to the servicing staff judge advocate, who forwards a signed copy of the Article 15, decision memorandum and associated documents to MPF/Career Enhancement, after review. paragraph 2.5.9.1 when review authority disagrees to file and paragraph 2.5.9.2 when review authority agrees to file. 2.5.7.5. File the decision memorandum, Article 15, and related correspondence in the MPerRGp. File a copy of these documents in the selection record immediately on receipt.
- 2.5.8. When a commander decides to file the record of Article 15 punishment in the selection record and the commander is a GCMCA or higher level commander, follow these procedures:

- 2.5.8.1. The commander imposing Article 15 punishment notifies the individual in writing of the intent to file (figure A4.2).
- 2.5.8.2. The individual acknowledges receipt of the notification and submits a statement, if any, of rebuttal, mitigation, or circumstances for consideration (figure A4.2).
- 2.5.8.3. After reviewing the individual's statement and circumstances, the commander determines if the Article 15 is, or is not, appropriate for filing in the selection record.
  - If the commander decides not to file the Article 15 in the selection record, follow the procedures outlined in paragraph 2.5.6.
  - If the commander decides to file the Article 15 in the selection record, the commander prepares the decision memorandum (figure A4.4) and attaches the Article 15 and related correspondence (commander's intent to file memorandum, and individual's statement, if any). The commander furnishes the individual concerned an information copy of the decision memorandum (figure A4.4). The decision memorandum must be signed personally by the decision authority.
- 2.5.8.4. The commander forwards the Article 15, decision memorandum, and related correspondence to the servicing staff judge advocate, who forwards a signed copy to member's MPF/Career Enhancement after review according to AFI 51-202.
- 2.5.8.5. File the Article 15, decision memorandum, and related correspondence as indicated in paragraph 2.5.7.5.
- 2.5.9. The review authority evaluates decisions to file Article 15 in the selection record when the commander is not a GCMCA or higher level commander:
- 2.5.9.1. If the review authority decides not to file the Article 15 in the selection record, the review authority prepares a memorandum (figure A4.1) and forwards it with the Article 15 to the commander imposing punishment. The review authority destroys the commander's intent to file memorandum, the individual's statement, if any, and the commander's memorandum to the review authority.
  - The commander imposing punishment completes action in paragraph 2.5.7.4.
  - File the Article 15 and decision memorandum as indicated in paragraph 2.5.6.3.
- 2.5.9.2. If the review authority agrees to file the Article 15 in the selection record, the review authority signs the decision memorandum (figure A4.4) and returns it, the Article 15, and related correspondence to the commander imposing punishment:
- 2.5.9.2.1. The commander imposing punishment completes the action in paragraph 2.5.7.4.
- 2.5.9.2.2. File the Article 15, decision memorandum, and related correspondence as indicated in paragraph 2.5.7.5.
- 2.5.10. The MPF/Career Enhancement Element suspenses the Article 15 until final action is complete, then forwards a copy of the decision memorandum and the Article 15 to

- the OCSRGp custodian, if the commander's decision is to file the Article 15 in the OSR, and forwards the decision memorandum and Article 15 to the MPerRGp custodian for active duty members, as follows:
  - For a general officer, to AFGOMO, Air Force Office of General Officer Matters, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330-1040. (See note below.)
  - For a colonel, to AF/DPO, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 5C431, Washington, DC 20330-1040. (See note below.)
  - For officers below the grade of colonel, to HQ AFPC/DPPBR1, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4707. (See note below.)
  - For chief master sergeants (CMSgt) or CMSgt selectees, to HQ AFPC/DPAC, 550 C Street West, Suite 30, Randolph, AFB, TX 78150-4732. (See note below.)
  - For senior master sergeants (SMSgt) and master sergeants (MSgt) to HQ AFPC/DPPBR2, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4707 (See note below.)
  - For technical sergeants and below to HQ AFPC/DPSRI1, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.

**NOTE:** For records on non-EAD reservists assigned to personnel accounting symbol (PAS) code 96XXXXXX, individual mobilization augmentee (IMA), send original copy to HQ ARPC/DPM, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450. For records on all other non-EAD reservists and ANG members, send a copy to HQ ARPC/DSM, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280-4000. For all USAFR colonels, forward one copy to HQ USAF/REPS, Pentagon, BF655, Washington, DC 20330- 5440.

- 2.5.11. OSR and NSR Custodians. Review all Article 15 actions received and complete the following actions:
  - If the commander decides to file the Article 15 in the selection record, the custodian files the original decision letter and Article 15 in the appropriate selection record. Provide a copy of the entire Article 15 action to HQ AFPC/DPSRI for filing in the member's MPerR (Miscellaneous and Correspondence Group).
  - If the commander decides not to file the Article 15 in the member's selection record, the custodian forwards the original decision memorandum and Article 15 action to HQ AFPC/DPSRI for file in the member's MPerR (Miscellaneous and Correspondence Group).
  - Custodians will place their office symbol, initials, and date in the upper right hand corner of each Article 15 sent to DPSRI.
- 2.5.12. Articles 15 are mandated for file in the unfavorable information file of all officers effective 1 February 1996. When an Article 15 is rendered on a colonel or above (including selectees), forward the Article 15 to AF/DPO

and SAF/IG for processing of a determination placing the unfavorable information in a Senior Official Unfavorable Information File (SOUIF). The decision to place an Article 15 in the NSR need not parallel the decision to place the Article 15 in a UIF in accordance with AFI 36-2907, *Air Force Unfavorable Information File Program*.

### 2.6. Letter of Reprimand (LOR) Procedures:

The immediate commander of an officer who receives a LOR on or after 1 February 1996 will notify the officer by memorandum that the officer's senior rater will decide whether to file the LOR in the OSR. The memorandum will provide the officer 3 duty days in which to submit written comments as to why the LOR should not be filed in the OSR. The memorandum will also direct the officer to return the written statement to the immediate commander, the with who will forward memorandum recommendation, to the senior rater. The decision to place the LOR in the OSR also applies to filing the LOR in the

- 2.6.1. The senior rater will review the memorandum and any comments the officer submits and render a final decision. The senior rater's decision is not subject to further review. The senior rater returns the decision memorandum and related correspondence to the officer's immediate commander.
- 2.6.2. When the decision is to file the LOR in the OSR, the commander provides the officer with an information copy of the decision memorandum and forwards the original to the servicing military personnel flight Career Enhancement element. The Career Enhancement element reviews and forwards the original to HQ AFPC/DPPBR1 (AF/DPOB for colonel and colonel selects) and a copy to the MAJCOM/FOA records custodian (see table A3.2). When the decision is not to file the LOR in the OSR, the commander gives the memorandum to the officer.
- 2.6.3 HQ AFPC/DPPBR1, (AF/DPOB for colonel and colonel selects) will file the LOR and decision memorandum in the OSR and forward a copy to HQ AFPC/DPSRI for file in the master personnel record group (MPerRGp). The LOR may not be removed from the MPerRGp (Correspondence and Miscellaneous Group) once it is filed.
- 2.6.4. The MAJCOM/FOA records custodian files a copy of the LOR and decision memorandum in the OCSRGp.
- 2.6.5. If the officer's senior rater is not an Air Force officer (whether in a joint command or otherwise), the officer's senior rater will decide to file or not file the LOR in the OSR after review by the Air Force advisor (see AFI 36-2402, paragraph 3.8).
- 2.6.6. LOR retention period. LORs filed in the OSR will remain until the officer is afforded one IPZ or APZ consideration. After this IPZ or APZ consideration the officer may appeal to his/her senior rater for its removal.
- 2.6.7. LOR Appeal Procedures. The appeal is made via memorandum to the officer's senior rater. If approved, the

- senior rater forwards the appeal approval decision to the officer's immediate commander.
- 2.6.8. The commander provides the officer an information copy of the appeal approval letter and forwards the original to the military personnel flight Career Enhancement element. If disapproved, the commander provides the disapproval letter to the officer.
- 2.6.9. Career Enhancement forwards the original appeal approval to HQ AFPC/DPPBR1 (AF/DPOB for colonels and colonel selects) and a copy to the MAJCOM/FOA records custodian.
- 2.6.10. HQ AFPC/DPPBR1 removes the LOR from the OSR and forwards the appeal approval letter to DPSRI for file in the master personnel record group.
- 2.6.11. The MAJCOM/FOA records custodian removes the LOR from the OCSRGp upon receipt of approved appeal letter and destroys it.
- 2.6.12. If the officer does not appeal for removal of the LOR after an IPZ or APZ consideration, the LOR will remain in the OSR until the officer retires, separates, or dies.
- **2.7. Record and Data Review Procedures.** Tables A5.1, A5.2, and A5.3 show when to conduct record reviews (RRev) and record audits. Use the following products for reviews:
  - Record Review Listing (RRL). The RRL is automatically produced for active duty personnel. For Air Reserve component (ARC) personnel request the RRL as shown in AFMAN 36-2622, volume 5, Personnel Concept III (Civilian) End User's Manual. Do not request it earlier than 30 workdays for USAFR or 60 workdays for ANG before the scheduled RRev appointment.
  - Individual Data Review Listing (IDRL). This listing
    is used for active duty personnel and managed
    according to paragraph 2.6.4. It is automatically
    produced and consists of all data identification
    numbers (DIN) contained in the individual data area
    of the RRL.
  - AF Form 526, ANG/USAFR Point Credit Summary. This is a computer generated form kept in the MPerRGp for members in the ANG and USAFR including those serving on EAD under Title 10, U.S.C., Sections 175, 265, 672d, 678, 8021h, 8038 or Title 32, U.S.C., Section 708. If the member does not agree with the data on the AF Form 526, begin corrections.
  - National Guard Bureau (NGB) Form 22, Worksheet. MPF/Personnel Relocation uses it according to AFMAN 36-2622.
  - Statutory Tour Report on Individual (RIP). This RIP is produced at the losing MPF when a member of the Air National Guard or Air Force Reserve enters or leaves a Statutory Tour of Active Duty under Title 10, U.S.C., Sections 175, 265, 672d, 678, 8021h, 8038 or Title 32, U.S.C., Section 708, and used by

the gaining MPF as a source document when reconstructing data in PDS.

- 2.7.1. Notification. Use local procedures.
- 2.7.2. Conducting the Face-to-Face RRev. A records clerk qualified in maintaining manual and computerized records does the face-to-face RRev required by table A5.2. Table A5.1 does not require face-to-face record reviews for members on EAD. The FRGp manager may require them if it is advantageous to do so or when members request a face-to-face record review as an exception:
- 2.7.2.1. Check each item on the RRL with the source documents filed in the AF Form 10 or with relocatable documents, except health record documents. To determine if a source document needs to be in the AF Form 10, use the source document requirements in AFMAN 36-2621, volume 1, *Personnel Data System, User's Manual*, Central Table 002 (DIN table) available from MPF/Personnel Systems gives source documents.
- 2.7.2.2. Resolving Problems. Annotate any disagreement between the RRL, source documents, or the member, on the RRL. If a source document is missing, ask the member to provide a replacement. If the member does not have a replacement, follow the steps in paragraph 2.7.2.3. Ensure all signatures and dates have been completed on the RRL.
- 2.7.2.3. Making RRev Data Corrections. The RRev clerk updates data that does not require a source document. If the item to be corrected requires a source document, the RRev clerk sends the annotated RRL to the OPR for corrective action and update, if necessary. If a work center determines a source document is not needed, the clerk initials the RRL and annotates "No Source Document Required." After coordinating all items on the RRL, return it to MPF/Customer Service for review. If any actions remain unresolved, the records unit clerk coordinates with the appropriate OPR and suspense's the RRL:
- 2.7.2.3.1. When all items on the RRL are completed, file it in the UPRG until the next face-to-face record review. *NOTE:* When the Statutory RIP becomes a source document, the clerk circles items on the RIP used to reenter data in PDS and files the RIP in section III of the UPRG.
- 2.7.2.4. Missing Documents. If the member does not have a copy of a missing document, the OPR for the data item will get a copy from other sources. If no document is found, the OPR creates a substitute document when authorized by the AFPC OPR for the missing document.
- 2.7.2.5. Member Disagreement. In some cases all evidence will show a data element to be correct and not requiring change. However, the member may claim it is in error. In these cases, advise the member to submit a written request for a correction according to the steps in the following instructions, depending upon the type of discrepancy:
  - Category of discharge, AFI 36-3201, Air Force Discharge Review Board.

- Judgmental or opinion-related errors such as promotion nonselection, disciplinary actions, etc.
- Officer Performance Reports or Enlisted Performance Reports, AFI 36-2401, Correcting Officer and Enlisted Evaluation Reports.
- See chapter 5 for any other factual information contained in the MPerR or PDS.
- Air Force Privacy Act Program, AFI 37-132.
- 2.7.3. Record Audit Procedures. Conduct a record audit as outlined below when a face-to-face record review is not practical or the member fails to appear for more than one (two for ANG not on EAD) scheduled review:
- 2.7.3.1. A records clerk qualified in the maintenance of manual and computerized records gets the RRL at or before the time in table A5.2.
  - The records clerk audits each item on the RRL against the required source documents in the UPRG and writes any differences between the UPRG and the RRL. When the audit is completed, the clerk annotates and signs the RRL. For data not requiring a source, the records clerk updates all required computer data in the PDS.
  - For any corrective actions taken by work centers, the
    person making the corrections annotates and initials
    the RRL. On return of the RRL, the records clerk
    reviews it to ensure all action is complete, files the
    original RRL in the UPRG, and sends a duplicate
    copy of the RRL to the member by memorandum.
    The transmittal letter will:
    - Explain the reason for the audit.
    - Request the member annotate any disagreements on the RRL and return it for resolution.
    - Request the member provide any missing source documents indicated on the RRL.
    - Advise the member to keep the RRL if there are no disagreements.
    - If the member provides missing documents, the records clerk confirms with the right OPR the documents' validity and makes sure the system data is correct. If the individual cannot provide missing source documents but believes the record entry to be incorrect, the records clerk complies with paragraph 2.6.2.5.
- 2.7.4. Individual Data Review Listing (IDRL). The IDRL is automatically produced on the anniversary date of DIN AAB (date arrived station). MPFs may request an IDRL at any time upon member's request. Send a copy of the IDRL to the member for review. No further action is required by the MPF
- 2.7.5. Medical and Dental Record Inventory. Personnel Employment verifies receipt of medical and dental records from the AF Form 330, **Records Transmittal Request**, on in-processing.
- 2.7.6. Record Reconciliation Audit Procedures (USAFR MPF). The RRL is automatically produced to support the record reconciliation audit program. The RRL used during

in-processing is produced 30 days after the date assigned MPF and after the record status changes to 110 (excludes NPS members awaiting IADT). The RRL used for the 2-year mail-out audit is automatically produced 2 years minus 1 month from DIN AAI (date assigned MPF). Do not change DIN AAI as a result of a record audit. Detailed procedures for using the RRL are explained below:

- 2.7.6.1. Do a complete record audit when requested by a member or each time a change in servicing MPF occurs. Do record audits for Category A members in two steps. Step one requires a check of required source documents filed in the UPRG against PDS data. Step two requires review by the member either in a face-to-face situation or sending the RRL to the member for review.
- 2.7.6.2. In-Processing Record Reconciliation Audit. Give a face-to-face record audit to all personnel on inprocessing. Verify each item on the RRL from appropriate source documents or the member (refer to Central Table 145 maintained by the personnel system manager (PSM)). Do not perform a record audit in place of this face-to-face reconciliation of data except as authorized in note 2, table A5.3. Have the member sign and date the AF Form 10 and RRL on completion of the face-to-face audit. Sign and date the RRL. Give a copy to the member, and file a copy in the AF Form 10 after any required PDS updates are made.
- 2.7.6.3. Two-year Mail-out Reconciliation Audit. On receipt of the RRL, verify each item's appropriate source document. Date and enter "Audit" in the AF Form 10. Sign and date the RRL and file a copy in the AF Form 10 after any required PDS items are made. Send a copy to the member with a request for him or her to review, annotate any discrepancies, and provide a copy of any missing source documents. Suspense the request for 60 days and if a reply isn't received by the suspense, no further action is required by Customer Service.
- 2.7.6.4. Additional Requirements. When you do a face-to-face review, always verify the accuracy of DD Form 93, Record of Emergency Data, DD Form 1172, Application for Uniformed Services Identification Card DEERS Enrollment, (if appropriate), and VASGLV Form 8286, Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election and Certificate.
- **2.8.** Loss of a Major Record Group or Subgroup. The custodian, as shown in chapter 1, makes the new records for lost or destroyed major record groups or subgroups of the Military Personnel Records System:
- 2.8.1. FRGp Reconstruction. The MPF record custodian will request a RRL, have the member review and sign the RRL during a reconstruction and file it in the new UPRG. Do not prepare source documents to support data on the RRL unless needed or the individual does not agree with the data item. Ask the individual to provide copies of source documents whenever possible.

- 2.8.2. OCSRGp Reconstruction. Send requests for command selection record documents to HQ AFPC/DPPBR1, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78l50-4707 (all documents except AF Forms 90, Officer Assignment Worksheet) and HQ AFPC/DPAO or DPAS for AF Forms 90. For Reserve and ANG members not on EAD, send requests for command selection documents to HQ ARPC/DSMO.
- 2.8.3. MPerRGp. The Contingency Operations Plan provides that the MPerRGp be reconstructed due to loss by war or natural disaster. When required, AFPC will send a message giving instructions to appropriate record custodians for recovering each category of documents.
- **2.9. Document Requirements.** Any questions about the filing, removal, or disposition of any documents in the Military Personnel Record System not covered in this instruction should be brought to the attention of HQ AFPC/DPSRP. Documents and forms that become obsolete because they have been discontinued, re-titled, renumbered, or replaced remain in the record folder until normal disposition as shown in attachment 2, column E.
- **2.10. Documents Maintained by Other Activities.** Relocatable documents are identified in attachment 2, column B, by the code "UP-R." Do not file these documents in the UPRG, column E states where these documents will be filed.
- **2.11. Transitory Documents.** Managers may put transitory documents in the record groups when this will aid in administration and assist the custodians in doing their duties. MAJCOM developed forms can remain in the record group during intracommand reassignment. Remove all transitory documentation on transfer of the record group to another MAJCOM.
- **2.12. Managing Individual Documents.** Attachment 2 shows where to file authorized documents in records. The notes to attachment 2 explain the codes used in columns B, C, and D.
- 2.12.1. Temporary Documents. Take them out of the UPRG when filing replacements or when they become obsolete and a requirement exists to screen or review the UPRG. However, for exceptions check attachment 2, column E, to be sure. Give documents to the member when possible.
- 2.12.2. Permanent Documents. They stay in record groups until the member separates or retires. Those not in the MPerRGP are forwarded to AFPC or ARPC, as applicable. These documents are combined with the MPerRGP and forwarded to the National Personnel Records Center (NPRC), 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100.
- 2.12.3. Lost or Misfiled Documents. When documents on active duty members are found, file them in the appropriate record or send them to the proper custodian. Send

AFI 36-2608 1 July 1996

permanent documents on separated members to AFPC or ARPC, as applicable. In the case of separated members, temporary documents can be destroyed.

- **2.13. Records Screening Procedures.** Table A5.4 shows how to screen records.
- **2.14.** Records Custody and Procedures Relative to Service Status. When a prior service individual enlists in the Regular Air Force (RegAF), HQ AFPC/DPPAOR obtains the prior service records and completes an AF Form 1613, Statement of Service, showing all creditable service to date. HQ AFPC/DPPAOR sends the AF Form 1613, EPRs, decoration orders, citations, medical and dental records, to the servicing MPF to make the FRGp. MPFs should not request these documents until 120 calendar days from date record status becomes 10 (present for duty):
- 2.14.1. When a prior service individual enlists in the USAFR or ANG, HQ ARPC/DSMP requests the prior service records or statement of service from the appropriate branch of service and forwards the FRGp to the servicing MPF.
- 2.14.2. When an individual who previously served on EAD as a USAF officer, enlists in the RegAF within 120 days, HQ AFPC/DPPAOR gets the officer records from DPSRS, who is responsible for maintenance of these records. DPPAOR sends an AF Form 1613, medical and dental records, copies of all decoration citations and orders, and copies of any other documents in the officer records necessary for management at base level, to the servicing MPF.
- 2.14.3. OTS/22TSS/DPM initiates the FRGp and OCSRGp for officers commissioned through Officer Training School (OTS).
- 2.14.4. When a prior or non-prior service individual enlists in the USAFR or ANG, the servicing MPF accesses the individual to the strength in PDS and forwards the following documents as a package, in the order specified, to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E. Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80208-4450 within 15 days of enlistment:
  - DD Form 4-1-2, Enlistment/Reenlistment
     Document Armed Forces of the United States (original).
  - Enlistment Order (Reserve only).
  - Standard Form 88, **Report of Medical Examination** and Standard Form 93, **Report of Medical History** (enlistment or commissioning physical only).
  - Copies of DD Form 214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty and DD Form 215, Correction to DD Form 214 (if applicable); and NGB Form 22, Report of Separation and Record of Service; and NGB Form 22A, Correction to NGB Form 22 (if applicable). Obtain these documents from the prior service member.
  - · Any applicable waiver documents.

- **2.15. Transferring the FRGp.** When an event occurs that requires the FRGp to be transferred, use instructions in tables A6.1 through A6.11 and AFI 36-2102, *Base-Level Relocation Procedures*. Use AF Form 330 to transfer or ask for records or documents. The MPF element responsible for transfer will:
  - Prepare a separate AF Form 330 for each record being mailed or hand-carried.
  - Annotate any missing records or documents.
  - Send the original with the record or document being forwarded.
  - Use copies 2 and 3 for suspense purposes or file in the relocation folder.
  - Prepare a new AF Form 330 when sending missing documents located after initial transfer.
  - Use computer listings in lieu of separate AF Forms 330 when sending large groups of records (i.e. due to unit move, change in servicing MPF, etc.).
  - Prepare envelope to mail records using the reassignment order.
- 2.15.1. Verification of Records Received. The gaining MPF/Customer Service element will:
  - Ensure receipt of all records checked on AF Form 330
  - Destroy AF Form 330 when accountability for all records is verified.
  - Request status of missing record or document by sending AF Form 330 with copy of PCS order to the losing MPF.
  - Comply with AFI 36-2102 in cases where a processing discrepancy applies.
  - File all AF Forms 330 which document unsuccessful attempts to recover missing documents.

#### 2.16. Specific Instructions:

- 2.16.1. Special Orders. The MPF/Personnel Relocation element files one copy of the certified assignment order or one copy of the separation order in the UPRG before sending out the record. Place five copies of reassignment orders in the UPRG for members returning to CONUS for separation.
- 2.16.2. Records Distribution. See table A6.1 for sending records of people reassigned PCS or TDY.
- 2.16.3. Mailing Records. Use first-class mail. Use registered or certified mail when circumstances warrant it. Prepare and send classified individual military personnel records per AFI 31-401.
- 2.16.4. Hand-carrying Records. Place these records in an envelope addressed to the gaining MPF. Personnel being released from AD, who do not have a concurrent assignment to a participating USAFR or ANG unit, cannot hand-carry records:
- 2.16.4.1. Type or stamp on the face of the envelope: "This envelope contains official United States Air Force Personnel Records. If found, drop in the nearest US mail

AFI 36-2608 1 July 1996 13

box. Penalties for willful and unlawful destruction, damage, or alteration of Federal Records are contained in the United States Criminal Code (Title 18, U.S.C., Section 2071). Criminal penalties of up to \$5,000 may be imposed for unauthorized disclosure or access to personnel records under the Privacy Act of 1974, (Public Law 93- 579, Title 5, U.S.C., Section 552a, The Privacy Act Law of 1974)."

- **2.17. Record Inventory.** Custodians will verify they are accepting and maintaining records only for those personnel serviced by their MPF.
- 2.18. Transferring the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp). The losing custodian will make sure records are current and sent according to the tables in this chapter. Mail the OCSRGp or ACRGp to the gaining command NET 30 calendar days before and not later than 15 calendar days after the report not later than date (RNLTD):
  - For EAD colonels selected to brigadier general, send the OCSRGp to AFGOMO, Air Force Office of General Office Matters, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330-1040.
  - For ANG colonels selected to brigadier general, send OCSRGp to NGB-GO/AF, Pentagon, 2E375, Washington, DC 20310-2500.
  - For USAFR colonels selected to brigadier general, send OCSRGp to HQ USAF/REPS, Pentagon, BF655, Washington, DC 20330- 5440.
- **2.19.** Transferring the MPerRGp. HQ USAF, AFPC, ARPC, NPRC and the United States Air Force Academy maintain the MPerGp. Transfer the MPerRGp according to tables A6.2 through A6.9 or A6.11 when a change in custody and management is required. They are not hand-carried by the individual.
- **2.20.** Review By the Individual. Individuals may review their official personnel records at the locations where they are maintained (chapter 1). An agent may review the record of an individual, if the agent has written permission from the individual. In these cases, the record custodian files the certificate of authorization in the personnel record group reviewed.
- **2.21. Disclosing Information From Military Personnel Records.** Account for disclosures according to AFIs 37-131, 37-132 and AFMAN 36-2622. Record custodians may provide "certified copies" of documents or information from personnel records prescribed by this regulation. Record custodians will ensure any certified document or data being furnished is releasable under provisions of AFIs 37-131 and 37-132.

- **2.22. Disclosure Fees.** Apply fees according to AFIs 37-131 and 37-132.
- **2.23. Statement of Disagreement.** See AFI 37-132 for procedures that allow for members to file a statement of dispute in military personnel records.
- **2.24. Documenting Unrated Periods Between Officer Evaluation Reports.** Fill out an AF Form 77, **Supplemental Evaluation Sheet**, to show the reason and inclusive dates of the unrated period. When an officer enters the Air Force from another service, prepare an AF Form 77 to cover the period between the close-out date of the officer's last performance report in the other service and the date of entry into the Air Force. The person preparing the AF Form 77 sends a copy to the custodian of the MPerRGp, OCSRGp, and the UPRG. The servicing MPF/Career Enhancement element informs the officer of the preparation and filing of the AF Form 77. The responsible offices and formats for preparation of the AF Form 77 are as follows:
  - ARPC for individual recalls under Title 10, U.S.C., Sections 175, 265, 672d, 678, 8021, 8038 and 8496; US Property and Fiscal Officers recalls under Title 32, U.S.C., Section 708; and recalls to serve with the Selective Service.
  - The losing ARC MPF, if assigned to nonparticipating status.
  - HQ AFPC/DPPAOR for other recalls.
- 2.24.1. For reservists, HQ ARPC/DSMO documents voids in records for periods of service for officers assigned to a Reserve section (ORS, NARS, ISLRS, and so forth), voids caused by a Guard officer moving from one state to another, and voids caused when a member's federal recognition date is not the day following the close-out of his or her last OPR. *NOTE:* HQ ARPC/DSMO may use a computer format instead of AF Form 77.
- 2.24.2. For unit recalls, the servicing MPF/Career Enhancement element prepares the AF Form 77.
- 2.24.3. Format for paragraphs 2.23, 2.23.2.1 and 2.23.2, is "No report available for the period (  $\,$  ) through
- ( ). No report required according to AFI 36-2402."
- 2.24.4. Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL) removal and return to AD is prepared by HQ AFPC/DPPAOR in the following format: "No report for the period ( ) through ( ). Officer not rated due to placement on the Temporary Disability Retired List."
- 2.24.5. Release from AD voided by the Board for Correction of Military Records (BCMR) is prepared by HQ AFPC/DPPPA in the following format: "No report available for period ( ) through ( ). Officer restored to active duty by direction of the Secretary of the Air Force."
- 2.24.6. Board actions taken by AFPC under AFI 36-2401 will be in the following format: "Not rated for the above

period. Report removed by order of the Chief of Staff USAF."

- 2.24.7. Board actions taken by the BCMR under AFI 36-2603 will be in the following format: "Report for this period not available for administrative reasons which were not the fault of the member."
- **2.25.** War and Mobilization Military Personnel Records System Procedures. During contingency or emergency conditions, certain procedures must be implemented to ensure integrity of the military personnel records system and to streamline procedures to meet mission requirements.
- 2.25.1. Record custodians will develop local procedures to destroy the UPRGs in their custody, if the security of the UPRGs is jeopardized and it is not feasible to relocate the records. If it becomes necessary to destroy or relocate the UPRGs, notify HQ AFPC/DPSRP as soon as possible.
- 2.25.2. If UPRGs are destroyed, or are otherwise unavailable, and the situation allows for maintenance of UPRGs to resume, establish an Emergency Personnel Record to record significant personnel actions as follows:

- On whatever type of folder available, type or print the person's last name, first name, middle initial, and SSN.
- Place an Emergency Military Personnel Record (figure A4.5) in the folder. This form should contain the member's name, grade, SSN, present address, home phone number, PAFSC, date prepared and by whom
- Record only personnel actions that do not have source documents available for placement in the Emergency Personnel Record under Personnel Actions.
- When feasible, prepare and maintain personnel actions on micro or mini computers to make records easier to manage, store, or transfer.
- Maintain until the situation allows for reconstruction of the UPRG and normal maintenance resumes.
- 2.25.3. Record and data review programs are not considered essential during these conditions. The MPF chief or ANG Director of Personnel determines when to suspend these programs. Reinstate them when conditions cease.
- 2.25.4. The Emergency Action Book contains specific guidance on the above procedure.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Chapter 3

#### HANDLING DD FORM 220, ACTIVE DUTY REPORT AND RELATED ACCESSION DOCUMENTS

- **3.1. General Information.** This chapter tells how to use and forward DD Form 220, **Active Duty Report**, and AF Form 1299, **Officer's Certificate of Statement of Service.** The instructions are only for ANG and USAFR members coming on EAD (including active duty under Titles 10 and 32 U.S.C.) when strength accountability changes. MPF/Personnel Employment forwards these and associated documents as prescribed in the following paragraphs to AFPC within 10 workdays after member processes on station. Mark envelopes "Do Not Open In Mailroom."
- **3.2. DD Form 220 Purpose.** Use this form to record the date USAFR or ANG personnel come on EAD and report to the first EAD processing station. It is used as a source document to compute active service dates. It is not required for USAFR or ANG members ordered to AD during contingency or emergency mobilization call-ups.
- **3.3. Preparing DD Form 220.** The TDY or PCS MPF, Personnel Employment element, prepares this form to process members to EAD:
  - Prepare in two copies for USAFR personnel and three copies for ANG personnel.
  - Type the member's complete itinerary on the reverse side of the DD Form 220.

- Forward the original with the member's itinerary on the reverse side to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712.
- Give a copy to the member.
- For ANG personnel, send the third copy to the appropriate adjutant general.

**NOTE:** When the member enters EAD, complete items 1-8, 10, 11, 13, and 19. When submitting an itinerary, include date and place of departure and arrival and all modes of transportation from home of record to TDY station (ensure member dates and signs the itinerary). Special instructions include:

- Item 10: Enter date reflected on DD Form 1351-2, **Travel Voucher or Subvoucher**. If date is different from orders, comply with paragraph 3.4.
- Item 11: Enter the date the member physically reports at the initial duty or processing station or effective date of duty shown in EAD orders, whichever is later. If different from orders, comply with paragraph 3.5. This date cannot be earlier than the date in item 6
- Item 15: Complete this item only for nonparticipating reservists; for example, Individual Ready Reserve and Retired Regulars.
- 3.3.1. Preparation is not required for USAFR or ANG personnel processed to EAD by a permanent duty MPF. However, the permanent MPF/Personnel Employment

element will forward a legible copy of the member's travel voucher to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78l50-4712.

- **3.4. Determining EAD Date.** For members ordered to EAD while at a duty station, it is the date shown on the EAD order.
- 3.4.1. The date for members who must travel from their homes to their first duty or processing station is based on the mode of travel. To find it, subtract the travel time allowed from the actual reporting date. (See Department of Defense Pay and Allowance Manual and Joint Federal Travel Regulations, volume 1, to compute travel time.)
- 3.4.2. Check the member's paid EAD travel voucher for the date travel began and ended, and the modes of travel.
- **3.5. AF Form 1299.** The MPF/Career Enhancement element uses this form to initially establish the pay date and total active federal military service date (TAFMSD) for Joint Uniform Military Pay System (JUMPS) accession

transactions on members entering EAD. Do not use it for officers being mobilized.

- 3.5.1. MPF/Personnel Employment element will: Prepare three copies (four for a Medical or Dental Corps officer). File the original in the FRGp, give a copy to the member and a copy to the local AFO for Medical and Dental Corps officers. Send the following documents to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712:
  - A copy of AF Form 1299.
  - DD Form 220.
  - Reproduced copy of the diploma evidencing date of graduation from medical or dental school.
  - Certificate of Internship if applicable.
  - Other related EAD documents.
- 3.5.2. MPFs that do active duty processing at the officer's initial TDY station will send the original AF Form 1299 to the gaining permanent duty station for use in submitting the PTI E23 JUMPS transaction and file in the UPRG.

# Chapter 4

# HANDLING COMMANDER'S OR SUPERVISOR'S ASSIGNED PERSONNEL INFORMATION FILES

- **4.1. General Information.** These files are made and kept under authority of Title 10, U.S.C., Section 8013, and only by offices or levels of command where there is a need for them in the performance of day-to-day business. They must be kept up-to-date and correct in content. Safeguard them to ensure they are not misused and unauthorized access does not occur.
- **4.2. Record Content.** Effective 1 February 1996, PIFs are mandatory for officers who receive Letters of Admonishment or Letters of Counseling which are not filed in their unfavorable information file (UIF). Some examples of other documents filed in the PIF are separation actions, newcomers letters, line of duty determinations, assignment and sponsorship correspondence, local clearance actions, promotion actions, credit information, favorable or unfavorable correspondence not filed in the UIF, counseling records, appointment scheduling correspondence, additional duties and duty roster information, duty status correspondence, personnel actions correspondence, and participation or training information on ARC personnel.
- **4.3. Record Storage.** Keep in a locked area or container, except when they are being used.
- **4.4. Record Access.** People who are the subjects of the records may gain access per AFI 37-132. The PIF contents, when the PIF contains derogatory data, must be made available for commanders, raters, and the senior rater review prior to completing personnel management actions on officers. These actions include completing an officer performance report, letter of evaluation, training report, promotion recommendation form, decoration submission, and in the Commander's involvement process for assignment consideration. The release/review of the PIF contents in these instances are for "Official Business" or "routine use" in accordance with AFI 37-132.
- **4.5. Retaining and Disposing.** AFMAN 37-139, table 36-12, *Disposition of Air Force Records--Records Disposition Schedule*.

AFI 36-2608 1 July 1996

### Chapter 5

#### RECORDING AND CHANGING BASIC IDENTIFYING DATA

- **5.1. General Information.** The SSN serves as the numerical identifier for all Air Force military personnel. It is also used for reporting contributions withheld from members by the Defense Finance Accounting Service (DFAS) under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA). Executive Order 9397, 22 November 1943, requires disclosure of one's SSN to enter the Air Force. Applicants for appointment or enlistment in the Air Force must get SSN cards. The SSN is entered on all records requiring a numerical identifier:
- 5.1.1. For input into the PDS, enter it as a nine character number, without hyphens or spaces; for example, 123456789.
- 5.1.2. For all other purposes, write the SSN as an eleven character number, with a hyphen after the third and fifth digits; for example 123-45-6789.
- **5.2.** Replacing the Social Security Number (SSN) Card. The MPF/Customer Service element will help the member fill out all items on SS Form 5, Application for a Social Security Card.
- **5.3. Resolving SSN Discrepancies.** If the number on a member's card is not the same as that in the military personnel records, the MPF/Customer Service element will follow directions in table A7.1.
- **5.4. Recording and Changing Name in Official Records.** Air Force military personnel records use the name shown on a birth, baptismal, marriage, or naturalization certificate, civil court order, or other legal document. An individual may use a preferred name as prescribed in AETCI 36-2002, *Recruiting Procedures for the United States Air Force.* A preferred enlistment name is a name other than that shown on the birth certificate, or the name change by court order or marriage certificate.
- 5.4.1. The name in Air Force records has to match the name maintained by the Social Security Administration (SSA). If the name on the SSN card is not the same as in Air Force files, the MPF will help the member fill out an SS Form 5 to resolve the discrepancy.
- 5.4.2. The name that appears on the appointment memorandum or DD Form 4-1-2, is the official name in Air Force files until changed under this instruction.

- 5.4.3. Record the name in order of last name, first name, middle initial, and any designation, such as "Junior, Senior" or a numerical designator. Exceptions are documents whose governing directives require the full name or instances where individuals request their records be kept by the initial of the first name and the full middle name or by the full first and middle names:
  - Example, Stephen Maxwell Smith is normally recorded as "Smith, Stephen M." At his request, however, record the name as "Smith, Stephen Maxwell" or "Smith, S. Maxwell." He cannot choose to drop a part of his name to become "Smith, Maxwell," except as provided for under table A7.2, rule 3
  - Abbreviate designations such as "Jr." for "Junior."
- 5.4.4. When entering the name into the PDS, do not include hyphens, apostrophes, or spaces between sections of a compound name. The name "David E. O'Brien," for example, will be reflected in the PDS as OBRIEN, DAVID E."; "Teresa M. Santa Ana" will be "SANTAANA TERESA M"; "Lee Halsey-Jones" will be HALSEYJONES LEE."
- 5.4.5. Names typed or written on forms and documents will be written to reflect any hyphens, apostrophes, or space in the member's name. There is no need to correct a document which reflects the PDS spelling, except at member's request.
- 5.4.6. Changing Name. The requesting member submits the evidence required by table A7.2 to the office designated in table A7.3, column B. Action agencies act as directed in table A7.3, columns C and D.

# 5.5. Correcting Date of Birth, Place of Birth, and Changing Citizenship Status:

- 5.5.1. Correcting Date and Place of Birth. Members will present supporting evidence required by table A7.4, column B. The MPF and MPerR custodians act as directed in tables A7.5 and A7.6.
- 5.5.2. Changing Citizenship Status. Members submit supporting documentation required in table A7.7, column B. The MPF and MPerR custodians act as directed in table A7.7, columns C and D.
- **5.6. AF Form 281, Notification of Change in Service Member's Official Records.** HQ AFPC and HQ ARPC prepare this form to document changes in a member's official personnel record.

## Chapter 6

### ISSUING CERTIFICATES IN LIEU (CIL) OF LOST OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES OF SEPARATION

**6.1. CIL Purpose.** They replace a lost or destroyed certificate of service. Title 10, U.S.C., Section 1041, authorizes a person who presents proof of an honorable discharge or discharge under honorable conditions be given a certificate of that discharge, indelibly marked to show that it is a certificate in place of the lost or destroyed certificate.

#### 6.2. Persons Authorized CILs:

- A service member or former service member whose character of service was honorable or under honorable conditions.
- A surviving spouse.
- A guardian, who provides a duly certified or otherwise authenticated copy of the court order of appointment with the application.
- **6.3. Persons Not Eligible for CILs.** Persons whose character of service was under other than honorable conditions or dishonorable are not eligible. Provide an official photocopy of the report of separation or certificate of discharge (DD Form 214 or equivalent form), when requested by the individual. Agencies providing copies of DD Form 214 will comply with provisions in AFI 36-3202, *Separation Documents*.
- **6.4.** Requesting CILs. Submit Standard Form 180 (SF 180), Request Pertaining to Military Records. A memorandum request with sufficient identifying data is also acceptable.
- **6.5. Issuing CILs.** The issuing authority (see paragraph 6.7.) furnishes the appropriate CIL. If the service member has had service in both the Army and Air Force, the assignment status as of 26 September 1947 determines if the person was in the Army or Air Force at the time of separation. Consider separations occurring on or before 25 September 1947 to be Army separations. For separations occurring on or after 26 September 1947, consider them as Air Force separations. Issue individuals identified in paragraph 6.2 the appropriate form listed below:
  - DD Form 303AF, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge. Use this form to replace any lost or destroyed certificate of discharge from the Air Force.
  - DD Form 363AF, **Certificate of Retirement.** Use this form to replace any lost or destroyed certificate of retirement from the Air Force (issued only to service members).
  - AF Form 386, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge (AUS). Use this form to re-

- place any lost or destroyed certificate of discharge from the Army.
- AF Form 681, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (AUS). Use this form to replace any lost or destroyed certificate of service, or like form, issued on release from EAD in the Army.
- AF Form 682, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (USAF). Use this form to replace any lost or destroyed certificate of service, or like form, issued on release from EAD in the Air Force.

#### 6.6. Who Must Sign CILs:

- For DD Form 363AF, a general officer or colonel.
- For all other CILs a commissioned officer, NCO in grade of master sergeant or above, or a civilian in grade of GS-7 or above.
- **6.7. Issuing Authorities.** For DD Form 363AF: Headquarters, Air Force Personnel Center, (HQ AFPC/DPPRSO), 550 C Street West, Suite 11, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4713. Applicants must attach a copy of the retirement order to the SF 180 or memorandum: 6.7.1. All other certificates:
  - HQ AFPC/DPPRSO for Members on EAD or on the TDRL.
    - General officers in retired pay status.
  - National Personnel Records Center, Military Personnel Records - Air Force (NPRC/MPR-AF), 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132-5100, for officers and enlisted members: Completely separated from the Air Force or Air National Guard; in a retired pay status, except general officers; and in the retired Reserve who cannot become eligible for retired pay.
- 6.7.2. Headquarters, Air Reserve Personnel Center, Reference Services Branch (HQ ARPC/DSMR), 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450, for Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve officers and enlisted members not on EAD, including retired Reserve who will be eligible for retired pay at age 60.
- **6.8.** Furnishing Photocopies of Documents. The authorities in paragraph 6.7 may supply photocopies of certificates of service, reports of separation, or similar documents. Agencies that provide copies of DD Form 214 (or their equivalent) will conspicuously affix an "official seal or stamp" on them to indicate that these documents are copies made from official United States Air Force military

personnel records. In addition, agencies must comply with procedures in AFI 36-3202 when providing copies of DD

18

Form 214.

#### Chapter 7

# ACCESSING AIR FORCE MASTER PERSONNEL RECORDS (MPerR) AND MASTER PERSONNEL FILES (MPerF)

- **7.1.** Using MPerRs and MPerFs. They have personal and privileged information and may only be disclosed to authorized persons conducting official Air Force business. Authority to obtain copies of, information from, or possess MPerRs and access data in the MPerFs is limited to those persons with an official requirement for the information. MPerRs are not to be further loaned or transferred to anyone other than those shown in table A8.1.
- 7.1.1. Users have the responsibility to provide adequate justification for receipt of records or access to MPerFs, and must show a valid need to review or obtain information from them in the course of official duties.
- **7.2. Safeguarding MPerRs.** Protect copies of paper and microfiche MPerRs, on line access and hard copy output of MPerF records according to AFI 37-132. AFI 37-138 directs destruction. Borrowers of original paper or microfiche MPerRs are responsible for their security and safe return to the custodian (see table A3.3). The AF Form 652, **Request for Loan of Master Personnel Record**, and the ARPC Form 291, **Record Transmittal**, must remain attached to MPerRs returned to HQ AFPC and ARPC, respectively.
- **7.3. Safeguarding MPerFs.** User access is permitted only after validation of the need for that access. The OPR for the particular records, data items, or systems controls access. Any outside organization receiving file extracts, tapes, or floppy disks must use the information for the designated purpose and protect it as AFI 33-202, *The Air Force Computer Security Program* prescribes. Do not release data to another organization without first gaining approval from HQ AFPC/DPDXS.
- **7.4.** Penalties for Misuse of MPerRs and MPerFs. Under the Privacy Act of 1974, persons who knowingly and willfully disclose personal information from an Air Force record, regardless of media, to a person or agency not entitled to receive it, without the advance consent of the subject of the record, are subject to a fine. Under Title 10, U.S.C., Section 2071, persons who willfully and unlawfully conceal, remove, mutilate, obliterate, or destroy Air Force records are subject to dismissal and disqualification from further Federal service, and to a fine, imprisonment, or both. Unauthorized disclosure of "For Official Use Only" information may result in disciplinary action.

- **7.5. How to Establish Routine Access to MPerRs.** All activities or persons, not listed in table A8.1, requiring routine access to the MPerRs maintained at AFPC must submit a memorandum request to HQ AFPC/DPDXS, 550 C Street West, Suite 24, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4726. The request must include justification for access and include the requesters name, SSN, grade, office symbol and duty phone number. Access to colonel selectees, colonels and general officers records requires approval by the Colonel's Group (AF/DPO) or Air Force Office of General Officer Matters (AFGOMO). HQ AFPC/DPSRP will coordinate these requests through AF/DPO and AFGOMO for a final determination:
- 7.5.1. Requests for access to MPerRs maintained at the NPRC, St Louis, Missouri by any activity not listed in table A8.1 require approval by HQ AFPC/DPSRP. Forward such requests (by AF Form 214, **Request for Authorization to Review or Obtain Air Force Master Personnel Records**, or memorandum) to HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721.
- 7.5.2. The paper selection record, a component of the MPerR, is not normally loaned outside the organization maintaining it, with the exception of records NPRC maintains.
- 7.5.3. Who Must Sign AF Form 214 or memorandum request:
  - For HQ AFPC offices, the division chief or equivalent level submit to HQ AFPC/DPSRP.
  - For offices outside HQ AFPC, division chief or equivalent level. Limit the number of designees to two in each office.
- 7.5.4. Submit a revised AF Form 214 or letter request to HQ AFPC/DPSRP when adding or deleting designees.
- 7.5.5. AF Forms 214 or letter requests require annual revalidation. Consider changes submitted according to paragraph 7.5.4 a revalidation. *NOTE:* AFPC offices requesting active duty Air Force MPerRs need only revalidate AF Forms 214 when their office symbols change.

# 7.6. How to Request MPerRs:

- HQ AFPC users should refer to AFPCI 36-2.
- ARPC users should refer to ARPCR 45-15.
- All others see table A8.2.
- **7.7. Who is Authorized Access to MPerFs.** USERIDs and password combinations control access to the MPerFs.

Table A8.3 shows standard access for routine users. Requests for access not shown in table A8.3 must be submitted in writing, with justification, to HQ AFPC/ DPDXS, 550 C Street West, Suite 24, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4726. On approval of requests by functional OPRs, DPDXS updates the system to allow the user the capability to access the desired information and notifies the requester.

- **7.8.** Access to Restricted Data. Several data elements within the MPerFs are restricted from common use. Users may submit their requirement for access to these elements. The OPR determines if the justification is sufficient and grants access by USERID:
- 7.8.1. Access to records on senior officers (Colonel selectees and above) assigned to the same MAJCOM as the user is controlled by the senior officer management activity for the MAJCOM.
- 7.8.2. Access to senior officers not assigned to the same MAJCOM as the user is considered to be non-standard access and is determined by either AFGOMO for general officers or AF/DPO for records of colonels or colonel-selectees.
- 7.8.3. Requests for access to restricted data or non-standard access to senior officers records should be forwarded in writing to HQ AFPC/DPDXS, 550 C Street West, Suite 24, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4726.

#### 7.9. Forms Prescribed:

- SS Form 5, Application for a Social Security Card
- AF Form 10, Unit Personnel Record Group
- AF Form 170, Master Personnel Record (Microfiche Jacket)
- SF Form 180, Request Pertaining to Military Records
- AF Form 214, Request for Authorization to Review or Obtain Air Force Master Personnel Records
- AF Form 281, Notification of Change in Service Member's Official Records
- AF Form 330, Records Transmittal/Request
- AF Form 527, Officer Command Selection Record Group
- DD Form 220, **Active Duty Report**
- DD Form 303AF, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge
- AF Form 386, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Discharge (AUS)
- AF Form 652, Request for Loan of Master Personnel Record
- AF Form 681, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (AUS)
- AF Form 682, Certificate in Lieu of Lost or Destroyed Certificate of Service (USAF)

MICHAEL D. McGINTY, Lt General, USAF DCS/Personnel

# GLOSSARY OF REFERENCES, ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS, AND TERMS

# References

Executive Order 9397, 22 November 1943

System of Records Notice FO 35 AF MP C

Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a

Title 10, United States Code, Sections 175, 265, 672d, 678, 1041, 8021h, 8038, and 8496

Title 18, United States Code, Section 2071

Title 32, United States Code, Section 708

Title 44, United States Code, Sections 2071 and 3101

Definition

# Abbreviation or Acronym

or Acronym	Definition
ACRGp	Airman Command Record Group
AD	Active Duty
ADSC	Active Duty Service Commitment
ADT	Active Duty For Training
AETC	Air Education and Training Command
AFIT	Air Force Institute of Technology
AFPC	Air Force Personnel Center
AFO	Accounting and Finance Office
AFRES	Air Force Reserve
AFOSI	Air Force Office of Special Investigations
AFROTC	Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps
AFSC	Air Force Specialty Code
ANG	Air National Guard
ANGUS	Air National Guard of the United States
ARC	Air Reserve Component
ARPC	Air Reserve Personnel Center
ARPCR	Air Reserve Personnel Center Regulation
AWOL	Absent Without Leave
BCMR	Board for Correction of Military Records
BEMO	Base Equipment Management Office
BMT	Basic Military Training
BTZ	Below The Zone
CIL	Certificate In Lieu
CM	Correspondence and Miscellaneous
CMRGp	Command Record Group
CONUS	Continental United States
DAFSC	Duty Air Force Specialty Code
DAS	Date Arrived Station
DFAS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service
DFR	Dropped From Rolls
DIN	Data Identifier Number
DODPM	Department of Defense Military Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual
DOPMA	Defense Officer Personnel Management Act
DOS	Date of Separation

DSN Defense Switched Network EAD Extended Active Duty

EDCSA Effective Date of Change of Strength Accountability

EM Equipment Manager
EPR Enlisted Performance Report
ETS Expiration Term of Service

FICA Federal Insurance Contributions Act

FRGp Field Record Group

GSU Geographically Separated Unit

HQ Headquarters

IADTInactive Duty for TrainingIDRLIndividual Data Review ListingIMAIndividual Mobilization Augmentee

IRR Individual Ready Reserve

ISRLS Inactive Status Reserve List Section
JUMPS Joint Uniformed Military Pay System

MA Mobilization Augmentee MAJCOM Major Command MIA Missing In Action Master Personnel File **MPerF MPerR** Master Personnel Record MPerRGp Master Personnel Record Group MPF Military Personnel Flight **MSO** Military Service Obligation Nonaffiliated Reserve Section **NARS** Noncommissioned Officer NCO

NCOIC Noncommissioned Officer in Charge

NGB National Guard Bureau

NNRPS Nonobligated Nonparticipating Ready Personnel Section

NPRC National Personnel Records Center

NPS Nonprior Service
NSR NCO Selection Record

OCSRGp Officer Command Selection Record Group

OPR Officer Performance Report
OPR Office of Primary Responsibility
ORS Obligated Reserve Section
OTS Officer Training School

PAFSC Primary Air Force Specialty Code
PAS Personnel Accounting Symbol
PCA Permanent Change of Assignment
PCS Permanent Change of Station
PDS Personnel Data System
PERSTRANS Personnel Transaction
PFD Present for Duty

PME Professional Military Education POC Privately Owned Conveyance PTI Personnel Transaction Identifier

RegAF Regular Air Force

RIP Report of Individual Personnel
RNLTD Report Not Later Than Date
ROTC Reserve Officer Training Corps

RRev Record Review

RRL Record Review Listing

RRPS Ready Reserve Participating Section

SAF Secretary of the Air Force

SGLI Servicemen's Group Life Insurance

SSN Social Security Number

TAFMSD Total Active Federal Military Service Date

TDRL Temporary Disability Retired List

TDY Temporary Duty
TP Training Period

UCMJ Uniform Code of Military Justice
UHT Undergraduate Helicopter Training
UIF Unfavorable Information File
UNT Undergraduate Navigator Training
UPRG Unit Personnel Record Group
UPT Undergraduate Pilot Training
USAF United States Air Force

USAFA United States Air Force Academy
USAFR United State Air Force Reserve
USERID User Identification Code

U. S. C. United States Code
UTA Unit Training Assembly
VA Veterans Affairs

VARO Veterans Affairs Regional Office

#### **Terms**

*Article 15--*For the purpose of this regulation, the term Article 15 refers to the record of nonjudicial punishment administered under the Uniformed Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), Article 15, as reflected on AF Form 3070, Record of Nonjudicial Punishment Proceedings.

**Atlas--**A versatile inquiry and report generation capability tailored to the needs of personnel data system users.

*Command Record Group--*This file is the Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGp) or the Airman Command Record Group (ACRGp).

Custodian--Person responsible for making sure records are established, maintained, and disposed of according to this instruction.

**Designee--**A person who is authorized access to information in master personnel records and is authorized to request master personnel records.

**Discharge--**Severance from all military status. **EXCEPTION:** For a member of the Air National Guard (ANG), this may mean discharge from the ANG only, with concurrent transfer to the United States Air Force Reserve (USAFR) for the remainder of a military service obligation or enlistment. It does not include dismissal as a result of trial by court-martial or dropped from the rolls of the Air Force under Title 10, U.S.C., Sections 1161(b) or 1163(b).

**Extended Active Duty (EAD)--**A tour of active military service (usually for more than 90 active duty days) performed by a member of the Air Reserve Components (ARC) when strength accountability changes from the ARC to the active Air Force.

**Field Record Group** (**FRGp**)--A set of files containing documents used to manage each person at the unit level. The field record group consists of the unit personnel record group, the health record group, and the personal clothing and equipment record group.

*Master Personnel File (MPerF)*--The collection of data maintained in automated form at the Air Force Personnel Center (AFPC) and needed by HQ USAF, AFPC, ARPC, and/or the ANG to manage military and civilian members.

*Military Personnel Flight (MPF)*--The single manager of base-level military personnel systems for all units being serviced-whether on base, geographically separated, or centralized in one location--for maximum economy, efficiency, and service. It is the personnel staff for service units and provides equal service to all supported units. (This term applies to active duty MPFs formerly known as CBPOs.)

Officer Command Selection Record (OCSRGp)--A file containing documents on each officer, except generals, maintained by the MAJCOM in managing assigned officers.

**Password--**A code of six characters, which is assigned to each user identification code (USERID). The USERID and password combination provides the vehicle for identifying system users, and restricting disk file operations by securing the files against access by users other than owners of the file.

**Permanent Document (P)--**A document that has legal, historical, or management value, and is kept in the Military Personnel Records System after a person separates.

**Personnel Data System (PDS)--**A collective term encompassing the total vertical computerized PDS. It is used when a specific subsystem is not being referenced. The system is designed to provide capability for equitable, responsive, uniformly administered, and cost effective management and administration of active duty military, ANG, USAFR, retired, and civilian personnel.

Personnel Transaction Identifier (PTI)--Identifies the controlled personnel management action being accomplished in the PDS.

**Release--**Separation from a void enlistment or induction not involving a regular discharge.

**Release From Active Duty--**End of active duty status and transfer or reversion to the USAFR or ANG not on active duty, including the Individual Ready Reserve (IRR).

**Relocated** (**Relocatable**) **Record--**A document or record that is part of a record group that may be kept separately from its parent record group to manage the program or programs it supports.

**Reserve of the Air Force-**-The federal status possessed by members of the ANG and the USAFR.

**Separated--**A general term that includes discharge, release from active duty, release from custody and control of the Armed Forces, or transfer to Reserve component.

Source Document-- The letter, order, form, list, and so on, that records an event or supports a data system entry.

*Single Unit Retrieval and Format (SURF)--*An on-line function designed to provide single record retrieval capability from selected MPFs (i.e., airman, officer).

**Temporary Document** (*T*)--A document that has no legal, historical, or management value to keep it in the MPR System after the member's separation.

*Transitory Documents--*Documents unique to a MAJCOM or MPF for local management procedures.

*USERID--*A seven-character code which identifies a user or groups of users to the system. Each USERID has a password and point of contact associated with it.

## MANAGING AND PLACING RECORD DOCUMENTS

A2.1. Management and disposition instructions for documents and forms listed in this attachment are applicable to personnel on EAD and those assigned to USAFR and ANG forces. Documents and forms that become obsolete through discontinuance, re-titling, renumbering, or replacement, will remain in records folders until normal disposition according to this attachment. If a document contains more than one action, and the final disposition or filing instructions or both differ for each action, the longer disposition period takes precedence. Contact HQ AFPC/DPSRP, DSN 487, extensions 5706 or 5705, for resolution of questionable cases. See notes at end of table for definition of codes appearing in columns B, C, D, and E.

Table	e A2.1. Managing and Pla				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
SEC	ΓΙΟΝ Ι - NUMERICAL F	ORMS			
1	USAFA Form 0-205,			CM(P)	File USAFA Form 0-205 on individuals
	Cadet Acceptance				disenrolled from the USAFA and
	<b>Record</b> (AFI 36-2811/				ordered to EAD.
	HQ USAF/DPPT)				
2	ARPC Form 0-235,			CM(P)	
	Statement of Review				
	(ARPCR 11-4/				
	HQ ARPC/DSMS)				
3	ARPC Form 0-273,			CM(P)	
	Request for				
	Verification of				
	Military Service Paid				
	from Federal Funds				
	(HQ ARPC/DPK)				
4	AFHQ Form 0-2077,			CM(P)	
	Review of Discharge				
	or Separation				
	(AFI 36-3201/				
	SAF/MIPC)				
5	DD Form 4-1-2,	UP- 4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Retain when released from active
	Enlistment or				duty and member has a concurrent
	Reenlistment				assignment to Category A or B USAFR
	<b>Document-Armed</b>				unit. If required, attach the College
	Forces of United				Senior Engineer Program (CSEP)
	<b>States</b> (AFIs 36-2002				agreement or the Educational
	and 36-2606/HQ				Assistance Test Program (EATP) form
	AFPC/DPPAE)				letter and statement of understanding,
					and the GI Bill/Veterans Education
					Assistance Program (VEAP) waiver
					statement to the DD Form 4-1-2. See
					table A5.4, rule 4.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
6	DD Form 4-3,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	
	Enlistment or Reen-				
	listment Document				
	(Continuation Sheet)				
	(AFIs 36-2002 and				
	36-2606/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				
7	AF Form 7 (old form)			CM(P)	Form and governing directive are
	Airman Military				obsolete. Document has legal,
	<b>Record</b> (AFI 36-2608/				historical, or management value.
	HQ AFPC/DPSRP)				
8	ECI Form 9,	UP-R(T)			File in AF Form 623.
	Certificate of Course				
	Completion (ECI				
	Catalog/HQ AETC/				
	DPAE)				
9	AF Form 10, <b>Unit</b>	Folder (T)			
	Personnel Record				
	Group (AFI 36-2608/				
	HQ AFPC/DPSRP)				
10	AF Form 11 (old form			OSR/CM	Form and governing directive are
	reproduced copy),			(P)	obsolete. Document has legal,
	Officer Military				historical, or management value.
	<b>Record</b> (AFI 36-2608/				OSR: Does not pertain to Reserve and
	HQ AFPC/DPSRP) (see				ANG Selection Records maintained at
	note 7)				ARPC.
11	ARPC Form 11,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	
	Request/Authorization				
	for Discharge/				
	Enlistment/				
	Reenlistment of				
	AFRES Airmen				
	(AFIs 36-2606 and				
	36-3209/HQ ARPC/				
	DPM)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
12	NGB Form 22, Report	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	UP-3: On reenlistment forward to the
	of Separation and	UP- 4(T)			Adjutant General of the appropriate
	Record of Service in				State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands,
	the Air National				Guam, or the District of Columbia, as
	Guard (ANGR 39-10/				applicable (see table A5.4, rule 4).
	NGB/DP)				UP-4: File in UPRG when used to
					serve as source document for prior
					service members.
13	AF Form 24,			CM(P)	
	Application for				
	Appointment as				
	Reserves of the Air				
	Force or USAF				
	Without Component,				
	and supporting				
	documents (AFI 36-				
	2005/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)	TID O(D)		G) (A)	
14	NGB Form 26, ANG	UP-2(P)		CM(P)	On retirement or complete separation
	Military Personnel				(not transfer to another state) forward to
	Performance Rating				ARPC for inclusion in MPerRGp.
	(ANGR 39-62/NGB/				
15	DPMM)			CD (/E)	
15	ARPC FL 52, Tender			CM(P)	
	of Resignation				
	(AFI 36-3209/				
16	HQ ARPC/DPAD)	LID 4/T)		CM(P)	LID 4. Damana 1 av an a Can
16	AF Form 56,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove 1 year after
	Application for				nonselection.
	Training Leading to a				
	Commission in the				
	United States Air				
	Force, and supporting				
	documents (AFI 36-				
	2013/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAO)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
17	AF Form 63, Officer	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: File all ADSCs and remove only
	Active Duty Service				when fulfilled.
	Commitment (ADSC)				CM: File all ADSCs over 1 year in
	<b>Counseling Statement</b>				length.
	(AFI 36-2107/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRS)				
18	ARPC Form 64,			CM(P)	
	Reserve Component				
	Survivor Benefit Plan				
	Election Change				
	(AFR 211-2 (obsolete)/				
40	HQ ARPC/DPAE)			G) (D)	
19	ARPC Form 65,			CM(P)	
	Former Spouse				
	Election Change Declaration Reserve				
	Component Survivor Benefit Plan (RCSBP)				
	(AFR 211-2 (obsolete)/				
	HQ ARPC/DPAE)				
20	NGB Form 66,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: On discharge and immediate
20	Extension of	01-4(1)		CIVI(I)	reenlistment, forward previous copies
	Enlistment in the				of NGB Form 66 to HQ AFPC/DPSR,
	ANG and as a Reserve				HQ ARPC/DSMF #4400, or the
	of the AF (ANGR 39-				Adjutant General of the State, Puerto
	09/NGB/DP)				Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the
					District of Columbia, as applicable.
21	AF Form 71, Air Force			OSR(P)	2 is a columnia, as approache.
	General Officer				
	Effectiveness Report				
	(AFI 36-2402/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPPE)				
22	AF Form 77 (old form),	UP-2A(T)	OCSR-4	OSR/CM	See column E for AF Form 707
	Company Grade		or 4A(T)	(P)	
	Officers Effectiveness		(see	(-)	
	<b>Report</b> (AFI 36-2402/		note 5)		
	HQ AFPC/DPPPE)		- /		

	A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
I	A	_	tain as Indic		r.
T E				ated Below	
	D 4 E	(see note 1)		MD DC	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	M 1D: ''
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
23	AF Form 77,	UP-	OCSR-4	NSR(P)	UP-2A(O)/OCSR/OSR: AF Form 77
	Supplemental	2A(O)(T)	or 4A(T)	OSR/CM	used as a continuation sheet for referral
	Evaluation Sheet	UP-	(see	(T/P)	comments to AF Forms 707A and 707B
	(AFIs 36-2402 and	2(A)(P)	note 5)		(AFI 36-2402) and AF Forms 910 and
	36-2403/HQ AFPC/				911 (AFI 36-2403) as well as
	DPPPE)				substitutes for missing reports or voids
2.1	1222				in the record of performance.
24	ARPC Form 77,				Determine placement and retention by
	Request and Authori-				the type of action announced on the
	zation for Reserve				order. See administrative orders
	Order (AFI 37-128/HQ				section of this table.
25	ARPC/DPA)			OGD (D)	
25	AF Form 78, Air Force General Officer			OSR(P)	
	Promotion Recom-				
	mendation (AFI 36-				
	2402/HQ AFPC/ DPPPE)				
26	ARPC FL 86,			CM(P)	
20	Application for			CM(P)	
	Retired Pay (AFI 36-				
	3203/HQ ARPC/				
	DPAR)				
27	SF 88, Report of			CM(P)	File only medical examination reports
2,	Medical Examination			Civi(i)	conducted in conjunction with entrance
	(AFI 48-123/AFMSC/				into reenlistment, separation, or
	SGPA)				retirement from the USAF.
28	NGB Form 89,		1	CM(P)	
	Proceedings of a				
	Federal Recognition				
	Examining Board				
	(ANGR 39-09/NGB/				
	DP)				
29	AF Form 90, <b>Officer</b>	UP-4(T)	OCSR-		HQ AFPC/DPAI/DPAO is repository
	Assignment Work-		1(T/R)		for copies forwarded to AFPC
	sheet (AFI 36-2110/HQ		. ,		according to AFI 36-2110. OCSR(R):
	AFPC/DPASP)				The Officer Career Management
	<u> </u>				function at MAJCOM may maintain
					forms at the option of MAJCOM DP.
					File AF Form 90 in the OCSR prior to
					forwarding to another MAJCOM.
					UP-4: Remove and destroy on receipt
					of a replacement document or on
					promotion to colonel.

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
30	ARPC Form 92,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	
	Appointment Order				
	(AFI 37-128 and ARPC				
	Sup 1/HQ ARPC/DPR)				
31	DD Form 93, <b>Record</b>	UP-1			Retain the last complete copy for all
	of Emergency Data	(T/P)			separated personnel.
	(AFI 36-3002/HQ				
	AFPC/DPWCS)				
32	SF 93, Report of			CM(P)	File only medical examination reports
	Medical History				conducted in conjunction with entrance
	(AFI 48-123/AFMSC/				into, reenlistment, separation, or
	SGPA)				retirement from the USAF.
33	AFRES Form 103,	UP-4(T)			UP-4: Remove when enlistment/
	Application for				reenlistment for bonus payment expires.
	Incentive				
	Participation				
	(AFRESR 39-1/HQ				
	AFRES/DPV)				
34	AF Form 104, Service	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	
	Medal Award Verifi-				
	cation (AFI 36-2803/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPPR)				
35	AFRES Form 116,	UP-3(P)		CM (P)	On discharge and immediate
	Request and				reenlistment forward directly to HQ
	Authorization for				ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place,
	Discharge and				#4450, Denver CO 80280-4450.
	Enlistment of AF				
	Reserve Airmen (AFI				
	37-128 and AFRES Sup				
	1/HQ AFRES/ DAPO)				
36	AF Form 118, <b>Refund</b>	UP-R(T)			
	of Tuition Assistance-				
	<b>Education Services</b>				
	Program (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)				

I	e A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	A		letain as Indic		E
E		(see note 1		ated Below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	-
141	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
37	ARPC FL 121,	,		CM(P)	Applies only to those forms which
-	Election of Options			(- )	indicate tender of resignation option.
	(AFI 36-3209/HQ				
	ARPC/DSFA)				
38	ARPC FL 122,			CM(P)	Applies only to those forms which
	<b>Election of Options</b>				indicate tender of resignation.
	(AFI 36-3209/HQ				_
	ARPC/DSFA)				
39	NGB Form 124 (old			CM(P)	Form and governing directive are
	form), NGB Consoli-				obsolete. Document has legal,
	dated Retirement				historical, or management value.
	<b>Record</b> (see AF Form				
	526) (NGB/DP)				
40	AF Form 125,			CM(P)	
	Application for				
	Extended Active Duty				
	with the USAF (AFI				
	36-2008/HQ AFPC/ DPPAE)				
41	AETC Form 125,			CM(P)	On reinstatement of member, remove
71	Record of Faculty			CM(I)	the file and return to HQ AETC/TTPS,
	Board Action, when				Randolph AFB TX 78150-6000 (for
	action results in elim-				flying training), and to the Technical
	ination (AETCI 52-3/				Training Center indicated on the form
	HQ AETC/TTPS)				for technical training.
42	AF Form 131,	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	UP-3: When directed by HQ
	Application for	, ,			AFPC/DPPRP.
	Transfer to the				
	Retired Reserve (AFI				
	36-3203/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPR & HQ				
	ARPC/DPAR)				
43	ARPC Form 131,			CM(P)	
	Reserve Order -				
	Officer/Airman				
	Discharge (AFIs 37-				
	128 and 36-3209/HQ				
	ARPC/DPAD)				

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Ro	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
44	AF Form 133, Oath of			CM(P)	
	Office (Military				
	Personnel) (AFI 36-				
	2006/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAO)				
45	AETC Form 136,			CM(P)	
	Medical Service				
	Constructive				
	Pay/Credit Work				
	<b>Sheet</b> (AFIs 36-2005				
	and 36-2604/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPAOR)				
46	ARPC Form 160,			CM(P)	
	Request for Statement				
	of Service (ARPCR 31-				
	5/HQ ARPC/DSMR)				
47	AF Form 161, Airman	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: File all ADSCs and remove only
	Active Duty Service				when ADSC is fulfilled.
	Commitment (ADSC)				CM: File all ADSCs over 1 year in
	<b>Counseling Statement</b>				length.
	(AFI 36-2107/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRS)				
48	ARPC Form 168,			CM(P)	
	Computation for AF				
	Form 526 (AFMAN				
	36-2622/HQ ARPC/				
	DPK)				
49	AF Form 170, Master			Record	
	Personnel Record			Jacket (T)	
	(Microfiche Jacket)				
	(AFI 36-2608/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSRP)				

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Retain as Indicated Below			
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note )	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
50	AF Form 186,	UP-R(T)			
	Individual Record -				
	<b>Education Services</b>				
	Program (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/				
	DPPE)				
51	AF Form 188,			CM(P)	
	Statement Relative to				
	Appointment or				
	<b>Enlistment After</b>				
	Removal From TDRL				
	(AFI 36-2902/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPR)				
52	SF Form 189			CM(P)	Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	(obsolete), Classified				historical, or management value.
	Information Nondis-				
	closure Agreement				
	(AFI 31-401/HQ				
	AFOSP/SPIB)				
53	AF Form 204,	UP-R(T)			
	Permissive TDY				
	Request - Operation				
	Bootstrap (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)				
54	DD Form 214,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: File copy in UPRG when used
	Certificate of Release				to serve as source document for prior
	or Discharge From				service members.
	Active Duty and				
	Narrative Reason for				
	Separation or Retire-				
	ment and member's				
	reply. (AFI 36-3202/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPRS)				

	A2.1. Continued.	ъ		D	то
I	A	B	C	D	E
T E		File and Retain as Indicated Below (see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	-
141	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
55	DD Form 215,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: File copy in UPRG when used
	Correction to DD	. ,		. ,	as source document for prior service
	Form 214, Certificate				members.
	of Release or Dis-				
	charge From Active				
	Duty (AFI 36-				
	3202/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPARS)				
56	AFPC Form 215,			CM(P)	
	Service Creditable				
	Under Sec 1405, 10				
	<b>U.S.C.</b> (AFI 36-3203/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPRSP)				
57	DD Form 220, Active			CM (P)	
	<b>Duty Report</b> (AFI 36-				
	2608/HQ AFPC/				
	DPSRP)				
58	AF Form 233,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove SPTC upon promotion
	Specified Period of				to captain or acceptance of regular
	Time Contract (AFI				appointment or conditional reserve
	36-2107/HQ AFPC/				status.
	DPPR)			CD (CD)	777
59	DD Form 261, Report			CM(P)	File complete case in member's
	of Investigation Line				MPerRGp.
	of Duty and Miscon-				
	duct Status (AFI 36-				
(0)	2910/ HQ AFPC/JA)			CM(P)	
60	ARPC Form 271,			CM(P)	
	Retirement Order				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
61	ARPC/DPAR) AF Form 281,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	LID 4: Pamaya an disaharaa ratain fan
01		UF-4(1)		CIVI(P)	UP-4: Remove on discharge; retain for
	Notification of Change in Service Member's				personnel released from active duty. CM: File Original.
	Official Records,				Civi. File Oliginal.
	includes changes by DD				
	Form 1343, RIPS,				
	correspondence and				
	special orders (AFI 36-				
	2608/HQ AFPC/				
]	DPSRP)			1	

	e A2.1. Continued.				T
I	A	В	C	<u>D</u>	E
T		File and Retain as Indicated Below			
E		(see note 1)		1.00 D.0	-
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	10
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
<b>62</b>	AFPC Form 282,			CM(P)	
	Service Date Compu-				
	tation Worksheet				
	(AFPCR 35-6/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPAOR)				
63	AF Form 286, <b>Person-</b>	UP-3(P)			Maintain all AF Forms 286 and 286a.
	nel Reliability Pro-				Remove only when advised to do so by
	gram Certificate (or				HQ AFPC/DPSTS.
	statement in lieu of) or				
	AF Fm 286a, Notifica-				
	tion of Personnel				
	Reliability Program				
	Permanent Decertifi-				
	cation Action (AFI 36-				
	2104/HQ AFPC/				
<i>(</i> 1	DPASF)			CM(D)	
64	DD Form 293,			CM(P)	
	Application for the				
	Review of Discharge or Dismissal From the				
	Armed Forces of the				
	United States (AFI 36-				
	3201/SAF/MIPC)				
65				CM(D)	
65	SF Form 312, Classified Information			CM(P)	
	Nondisclosure				
	Agreement (AFI 31-				
66	401/HQ AFOSP/SPIB) AF Form 330, <b>Records</b>	UP-3(P)	OCSR-	OSR/NSR/	LID 2 OCSD OSD NSD. Darmanant
UU					UP-3, OCSR, OSR, NSR: Permanent
	Transmittal/Request (AFI 36-2608/HQ	UP-4(T)	1(P)	CM(P)	for unsuccessful attempts to recover missing records.
	AFPC/DPSRP)				CM: only those from MPFs sending
	MTC/DESKE)				documents for reconstruction of the
					MPerRGp and those showing transfer
					1
<b>47</b>	NCD Form 227 Oct	LID 4/TV		CM(P)	of medical/dental records to VA.
67	NGB Form 337, Oath	UP- 4(T)		CM(P)	UP: File when officer elects to restate
	of Office (ANGR 36-				the oath of office on promotion.
	02/NGB/DP)				promotion.

I	A	В	C	D	E
T E		File and Retain as Indicated Below (see note 1)			_
M	Document or Form, Governing Directive, and OPR	FRGp (see note 2)	OCSRGp (see note 3)	MPerRGp (see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
68	NGB Form 337b (obsolete), <b>Oath of</b> <b>Temporary Federal</b> <b>Recognition in ANG</b> (ANGR 36-02/NGB/ DP)			CM(P)	Form is obsolete. Document has legal, historical, or management value.
69	AF Form 348, Line of Duty Determination (AFI 36-2910/HQ AFPC/JA)			CM(P)	File complete case.
70	NGB Form 348, Line of Duty Determination (ANGR 35-67/ ANGSC/SG)			CM(P)	
71	AF Form 352, Computation of Date of Rank on Entry Extended Active Duty (AFI 36-2604/HQ AFPC/DPSRP)			CM(P)	
72	AF Form 356, Findings and Recommended Disposition of USAF Physical Evaluation Board (AFI 36-2902/ HQ AFPC/DPPD)			CM(P)	
73	AF Form 366, Record of Proceedings of Vacation of Sus- pended Nonjudicial Punishment (AFI 51- 202/AFLSA/JAJM)	UP- 4(T)	OCSR- 2(T)	OSR/CM (T/P) NSR(T)	See AF Forms 3070 or 3212.

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Retain as Indicated Below			
E		(see note 1)			1
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	M ( 1D) (//
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
74	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
/4	AFRES Form 394, Request for Reservists	UP-4(T)			Retain approved form until members attain an awarded skill level
	Retraining (AFRESR				commensurate with their grades.
	39-4/HQ AFRES/				commensurate with their grades.
	DPTS) (Applicable to				
	USAFR only.)				
75	DD Form 398 or 398-2,	UP-4(T)			If investigation was completed in the
	DoD Personnel	. ,			past and is not on file, reaccom-
	<b>Security Question-</b>				plishment is not required. Remove
	naire (AFI 31-501/HQ				when replaced by a more current
	AFOSP/SPIA)				complete form. <b>EXCEPTION:</b> Retain
=.	AFF 405 / 11	TID 24 (TI)	OGGD 4	OGD (G) (	for personnel released from active duty.
76	AF Form 405 (old	UP-2A(T)	OCSR-4	OSR/CM	File on top of latest AF Form 707, 475,
	form), Officer Eval- uation Policy		or 4A(T) (see	(P)	or 77 closing earlier than 1 Apr 85. Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	Advisory (AFI 36-		note 5)		historical, or management value.
	2402/HQ		note 3)		instorteat, or management variet.
	AFPC/DPPPE)				
77	AF Form 418, <b>Selective</b>	UP- 3(P)		CM (P)	Completed for the purpose of SRP
	Reenlistment Program				actions. Remove and give to individual
	Consideration (AFI				on date of reenlistment. Forward with
	36-2606/HQ AFPC/				permanent documents on separation.
=0	DPPAE)	IID 2(D)			D 1 1 1 2 2 61 14
78	DD Form 458, Charge	UP- 3(P)			Remove only by direction of base JA.
	Sheet (AFI 51-201/ AFLSA/JAJM)				
79	AF Form 475,	UP-2A(T)	OCSR-4	OSR/CM	Instructions for AF Forms 77 (old) and
'	Education/Training	(see	or 4A(T)	(P)	707 apply.
	<b>Report</b> (AFI 36-2402/	note 6)	(see		, or apply.
	HQ AFPC/DPPPE		note 5)		
80	ARPC FL 492A,		ĺ	CM(P)	
	Notification of Eligi-				
	bility for Retired Pay				
	at Age 60 and for				
	Participation in the				
	Reserve Component				
	Survivor Benefit Plan				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ ARPC/DPK)				
	ARPC/DFK)		1	<u> </u>	

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		T	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
81	AF Form 496, <b>Health</b>	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on expiration of active
	Professions Scholar-				duty service commitment. Form is
	ship Contract (AFI 41-				obsolete. Document has legal,
02	110/HQ ARPC/SG)	LID 4(T)			historical, or management value.
82	AF Form 512, Change	UP-4(T)			For ANG and USAFR MPFs, the form
	of Address/Telephone Number (ANG/				will be filed as requested by MPF Chief.
	USAFR) (AFI 36-				Cilier.
	2115/HQ ARPC/DS)				
83	AF Form 519,	UP- 4(T)		CM(P)	Form and governing directive are
	Engineering and	'(-)		2-1-(-)	obsolete. Document has legal,
	Scientific Career				historical or management value.
	Continuation Pay				
	Agreement (AFR 36-				
	31 (obsolete)/HQ				
	AFPC/DPASA)				
84	AF Form 522, USAF	UP-R(T)			Maintained at individual's unit.
	Ground Weapons				
	Training Data (AFI				
	36-2226/HQ AFOSP/				
85	SPOT) AF Form 526,	UP-4(T)	OCSR-	CM(P)	UP-4: For USAFR personnel retain
00	ANG/USAFR Point	UP-4(1)	1(T)	CM(P)	only current report, destroy all others.
	Credit Summary		1(1)		OSCR: USAFR unit officer: Not
	(AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				maintained in OCSR for officers below
	ARPC/DPK)				the grade of colonel.
86	AF Form 527, <b>Officer</b>		Folder(T)		EAD Officer: If officer has concurrent
	Command Selection				assignment to a Category A or B
	Record Group (AFI				ANG/USAFR unit, distribute according
	36-2608/HQ AFPC/				to table A3.5, otherwise give to officer.
	DPSRP)				Non-EAD Officer: Transfer to
					applicable agency when transferred
					from ANG to USAFR or vice versa.
					Give to officers separating from
0=	1. T.	GE (E)			Category A or B unit.
87	AF Form 538, <b>Personal</b>	CE(T)			When individual has concurrent
	Clothing and				assignment to ANG/USAFR under
	Equipment Record				PALACE CHASE, transfer with FRGp.
	(AFMAN 23-110/HQ				
	USAF/LEYPS)		<u> </u>		

I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	1
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
88	AF Form 548, <b>Reserve</b>			CM(P)	
	Retired Pay Order				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
	ARPC/DPAR)				
89	AF Form 553,			CM(P)	
	Amendment/Revo-				
	cation of Reserve				
	Retired Pay Order				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
	ARPC/DPAR)				
90	DD Form 553,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	OSR: Remove from OSR when officer
	Deserter/Absentee			OSR(T)	returned to military control.
	Wanted by the Armed				
	Forces (AFI 36-2911/				
	HQ AFPC/				
01	DPWCM)			CM (P)	
91	ARPC FL 589,			CM(P)	
	Application for Dis-				
	charge in Lieu of Further Action (AFI				
	36-3209/HQ ARPC/				
	DPAS)				
92	AF Form 590, With-	UP-3(P)			UP-3: File only when form pertains to
74	drawal/Reinstatement	01-3(1)			permanent disqualification. Remove
	of Authority to Bear				and destroy when reinstatement to bear
	Firearms (AFI 31-207/				firearms is approved.
	HQ AFOSP/SPOT)				incums is approved.
93	ARPC FL 602, <b>Tender</b>			CM(P)	
,,	of Resignation in Lieu			01.1(1)	
	of Discharge Action				
	(AFI 36-3206/HQ				
	ARPC/DPAS)				
94	DD Form 616, Report			CM(P)	
	of Return of Absentee			. /	
	(AFI 36-2911/HQ				
	AFPC/DPWCM)				
95	AF Form 620, Colonel		OCSR-		
	<b>Resume</b> (AFI 36-2614/		1(T)		
	HQ USAF/DPO)				

I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
96	AF Form 623, <b>On-The-</b>	UP-R(T)			Maintained by immediate supervisor.
	Job Training Record,				Give to individual concerned when
	and AF Form 623a,				promoted to master sergeant, unless
	On-The-Job Training				otherwise directed under AFI 36-2202.
	<b>Record - Continuation</b>				
	<b>Sheet</b> (AFI 36-2201/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPAPE)				
97	AF Form 659, <b>Personal</b>	UP-4(T)			
	Clothing Claim				
	(AFMAN 23-110/HQ				
	AFLC/DEH)				
98	AF Form 669, Clothing	UP-4(T)			Destroy 90 calendar days after in-
	Certificate for				processing or on the next records
	Overseas Processing				review after the 90-day period.
	(AFMAN 23-110/HQ				
	AFLC/DEH)				
99	AF Form 707, <b>Field</b>	UP-	OCSR-4	OSR/CM	UP-2: WO through Lt Col only (initial
	Grade Officer	2(A)(T)	or 4 A(T)	(P)	establishment effective June 1968)
	Effectiveness Report	(see	(see		consist of copies of last five reports
	(old form), AF Form	note 6)	note 5)		before that date, including AF Form
	707A, Special				475, Education/Training Report.
	Additional Indorse-				Thereafter, one copy of each report
	ment to AF Form 707				rendered is to be filed. Remove when
	(AFI 36-2402/HQ				promoted to colonel or when separated
	AFPC/DPPPE) (In				and give to the individual.
	addition to forms listed				<b>EXCEPTION:</b> Retain for officers
	above, this item is				released from active duty. Remove and
	applicable to past and				destroy when voided by action of the
	future editions of com-				Officer Personnel Records Review
	parable forms); AF				Board (AFI 36-2401). When voided by
	Form 77, (cont:)				action of the Air Force Board for
					(cont;)

I	A A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	11		etain as Indic	_	
Ē		(see note 1)		atea Delow	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
111	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
	Supplemental Sheet	11000 2)	Hote c)	note i)	Correction of Military Records (AFI
	(old form) to AF Forms				36-2603), forward all copies to
	77, 707, 909, 910, 911,				SAF/MIBR when directed. On non-
	and 475; AF Form 77,				ART unit assigned officers promoted to
	Supplemental Evalu-				colonel, remove and forward to HQ
	ation Sheet; Efficiency				AFRES/DPO.
	Reports and other				OCSR: On officer's promotion to
	comparable forms, of				general officer grade, forward retained
	the Uniformed Services				reports to AFGOMO, 1040 Air Force
	to the AF Form 77 (old				Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington
	form) and 707				DC 20330-1040, for final disposition
	Torin') and 707				The Command custodian will destroy
					the reports when voided by action of
					the Officer Personnel Records Review
					Board. When voided by action of the
					Air Force Board for Correction of
					Military Records (AFI 36-2603), for-
					ward all copies to SAF/MIBR when
					directed. On non-ART unit assigned
					officers promoted to colonel, remove
					and forward to HQ AFRES/DPO
					OSR/CM: Remove reports voided by
					action of the Officer Personnel Records
					Review Board from the selection folder
					and file in the board recorder's office
					until destroyed according to AFI 37-
					133, vol. 2. Remove reports voided by
					action of the Air Force Board for
					Correction of Military Records from the
					selection folder and submit to the Board
					Secretariat, with the duplicate and
					triplicate copies for custody and
		1	1		disposition.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
100	AF Form 707A, <b>Field</b>	UP-2A(T)	OCSR-4	OSR/CM	UP-2: WO through Lt Col only.
	Grade Officer Perfor-	(see	or 4A(T)	(P)	Remove when promoted to colonel or
	mance Report, AF	note 6)	(see		when separated and give to the
	Form 707B, Company		note 5)		individual. <i>EXCEPTION</i> : Retain for
	Grade Officer				officers released from active duty.
	Performance Report				Remove and destroy when voided by
	(AFI 36-2402/HQ				action of the Officer Personnel Records
	AFPC/DPPPE). (In				Review Board (AFI 36-2401). When
	addition to forms listed				voided by action of the Air Force Board
	above, AF Form 77,				for Correction of Military Records (AFI
	Supplemental Evaluation Sheet, is				36-2603), forward all copies to SAF/MIBR when directed. On non-
	applicable when used as				
	a continuation sheet for				ART unit assigned officers promoted to colonel, remove and forward to HQ
	a referral report; or an				AFRES/DPO.
	LOE directed to be				OCSR: On officer's promotion to
	attached to an				general officer grade, forward retained
	evaluation by AFI 36-				reports to AFGOMO, 1040 Air Force
	2402; or by an Air				Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington
	Force advisory.)				DC 20330-1040, for final disposition.
	Torce davisory.)				The Command custodian will destroy
					the reports when voided by action of
					the Officer Personnel Records Review
					Board. When voided by action of the
					Air Force Board for Correction of
					Military Records (AFI 36-2603), for-
					ward all copies to SAF/MIBR when
					directed.
					OSR/CM: Remove reports voided by
					action of the Officer Personnel Records
					Review Board from the selection folder
					and file in the board recorder's office
					until destroyed according to AFI 37-
					133, volume 2. Remove reports voided
					by action of the Air Force Board for
					Correction of Military Records from the
					selection folder and submit to the
					Board's Secretariat, with the duplicate
					and triplicate copies for custody and
					disposition.

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
101	AF Form 709,	UP-2A(T)	OCSR-3,	OSR/CM	Manage according to AFI 36-2402.
	<b>Promotion Recom-</b>		4 or	(T/P)	
	mendation (AFI 36-		4A(T)(see		
	2402/HQ AFPC/		note 5)		
	DPPPE)				
102	AF Form 771,	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	UP-3: Only those made before
	Accounting of Dis-				30 May 80.
	closures, or correspon-				CM: Only for disclosures after
	dence in lieu of.				discharge or permanent retirement.
	(Records nature of				
	disclosure, name, and				
	address) (AFI 37-132/				
	SAF/AAD and AFI 36-				
	2608/HQ AFPC/				
	DPSRP)				
103	AF Form 777, Air			OSR/CM	Manage according to AFI 36-2402,
	Force Reserve Promo-			(T/P)	chapter 4.
	tion Recommendation				
	(AFI 36-2402/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPPE)				
104	DD Form 785, <b>Record</b>	UP-3(P)			Remove only on successful completion
	of Disenrollment From				of USAF sponsored program which
	Officer Candidate -				results in an appointment as a
	Type Training (AFI				commissioned officer.
	36-2012/HQ AFPC/				
40.	DPPAE)	LID 4(T)			
105	AETC HQ Form 792,	UP-4(T)			Remove when first duty station
	Nonprior Airman				completes AF Form 392.
	Assignment Prefer-				
	ence Statement				
	(AFI 36-2110/HQ				
107	AFPC/DPSFM)	IID 4/TV			Demonstrate of Clare Co.
106	DD Form 803, Certi-	UP-4(T)			Remove on receipt and filing of a
	fication of Term-				second or subsequent DD Form 802
	ination (AFI 36-3005/				approved by DFAS. Retain in
107	HQ AFPC/DPST)			CM(T)	relocation folder upon separation.
107	DD Form 877, Request			CM(T)	Remove on return of loaned records.
	for Medical/Dental				
	Records or Infor-				
	mation (AFI 41-202/				
	HQ USAF/SGHA)		İ		

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
108	AF Form 899, Request	UP- 4(T)			Retain certified copy until next PCS.
	for Authorization for				
	Permanent Change of				
	Station - Military (AFI				
	37-128/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSFM)				
109	AF Form 901, Reen-	UP-4(T)		CM (P)	UP-4: <b>EXCEPTION:</b> Retain when
	listment Eligibility				released from active duty and member
	Annex to DD Form 4				has a concurrent assignment to a
	(AFI 36-2606/HQ				category A or B USAFR unit.
110	AFPC/DPPAE)	LID O(D)		CMAICD	O 1 C FAR 1
110	AF Form 910, <b>Enlisted</b>	UP-2(P)		CM/NSR	On complete separation from EAD and
	Performance Report			(P)	USAFR, forward a copy (or original
	(AB thru TSgt), and				when available) of each EPR for
	AF Form 911, <b>Senior Enlisted Performance</b>				inclusion in the MPerRGp. However, if member separates from EAD and
	Report (MSgt thru				remains as a Reserve of the Air Force
	CMSgt) (AFI 36-				then the EPRs remain on file in the
	2403/HQ AFPC/				UPRG as permanent documents.
	DPPPE)(In addition to				CM: Officers with former enlisted
	forms listed above, this				service.
	item is applicable to				NSR: (EAD only) Originals for grades
	obsolete AF Form 909				of master sergeant, senior master
	and previous editions of				sergeant, and chief master sergeant.
	AF Forms 910 and				
	911.)				
111	AF Form 938, Request			CM(P)	Retain only those documents which
	and Authorization for				provide evidence of TDY to Southeast
	Active Duty				Asia (SEA) or Southwest Asia during
	Training/Active Duty				Operation Desert Storm/Shield, or if
	<b>Tour</b> (AFI 37-128/				travel was outside CONUS.
	SAF/AADQ)				
112	AF Form 944, <b>Medical</b>			CM(P)	
	Certificate for Condi-				
	tional Reserve Status				
	and Regular Appoint-				
	ment (AFI 36-2610/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPPOC)			l	

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	1
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
113	AF Form 964, <b>PCS</b> ,	UP-4(T)	,	,	Remove on reenlistment for first term
	TDY or Training	(-)			airmen. Remove on separation or
	Declination Statement				retirement.
	(AFI 36-2110/HQ				
	AFPC/DPAIP)				
114	AF Form 965,	UP-4(T)			Remove on completion of overseas
	Overseas Tour				tour.
	<b>Election Statement</b>				
	(AFI 36-2110/HQ				
	AFPC/DPAIP)				
115	AF Form 973, Request	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4/3: File and dispose of according
	and Authorization for	UP-3(P)		. ,	to the document being amended.
	Change of Adminis-	UP-2(T/P)			CM: Only changes to documents
	trative Orders (AFI				indicated (P) in column D of this table.
	37-128/SAF/AADQ)				
116	AF Form 1034,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on completion of first
	Extended Active Duty				enlistment.
	Agreement (Officer				
	Training School)				
	United States Air				
	Force Reserve (AFI				
	36-2002/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				
117	AF Form 1056, Air	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on completion of initial
	Force Reserve Officer				active duty service commitment.
	Training Corps Con-				
	tract (AFI 36-2011/HQ				
440	USAF/DPPE)			G) ((P)	**************************************
118	AF Form 1160, <b>Mil</b> -	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-3: When used as an application for
	itary Retirement	UP-3(P)			voluntary retirement, or to show intent
	Actions (AFI 36-3203/				to retire on mandatory date.
	HQ AFPC/DPPRS)				UP-4: When used as a request for
					waiver of restriction, withdrawal of
			1		application, change of retirement
					month, or consideration for 10 percent increase for extraordinary heroism.
					Remove on effective date of retirement
					or notification of disapproval.
119	AF Form 1172, Certi-			CM(P)	or nonneadon of disapprovar.
117	ficate of Medical			CIVI(I')	
	Officer (AFI 41-201/				
	HQ USAF/SGHM)				
<u></u>	IIA OPVIAROIIMI)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
120	AF Form 1174,			CM(P)	
	Notification of Next-				
	of-Kin of Formal				
	Hearing, or com-				
	parable forms (AFI 36-				
	2902/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPD)				
121	AF Form 1177, Noti-			CM(P)	
	fication to Member of				
	Formal Hearing (AFI				
	36-2902/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPD)				
122	AF Form 1180, Action			CM(P)	
	on Physical Evalu-				
	ation Board Findings				
	and Recommended				
	Disposition (Informal				
	Hearing) (AFI 36-				
	2902/HQ AFPC/DPPD)				
123	AF Form 1185, State-			CM(P)	
	ment of Record Data				
	(AFI 36-2902/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPD)				
124	AF Form 1186, <b>Reten-</b>			CM(P)	
	tion in Limited				
	Assignment Status				
	(AFI 36-2902/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPD)				
125	AF Form 1229, <b>Appli-</b>			CM(P)	
	cation for Conditional				
	Reserve Status (AFI				
	36-2610/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPPOC)				

I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1	(see note 1)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	]
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
126	AF Form 1265, <b>Data</b>	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	for Payment of				historical, or management value.
	Retired Air Force				
	Personnel (AFI 36-				
	3006/HQ AFPC/				
10=	DPPRAR)	TTD 2(D)			
127	AF Form 1266, Sur-	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	vivor Benefit Plan				historical, or management value.
	(SBP) Election (AFI 36-3006/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRAR)				
128	AF Form 1276, Survi-	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
120	vor Benefit Plan (SBP)	01 3(1)			historical, or management value.
	Notification and				instoricar, or management varieties
	Concurrence (AFI 36-				
	3006/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRAR)				
129	AF Form 1288, Appli-	UP-4(T)			Maintained as long as the member is
	cation for Ready				assigned to approved requested
	Reserve Assignment				position. For PALACE CHASE
	(AFI 36-3205/HQ				applicants remove at first RRev after
	AFPC/DPPRSR and AFI 36-2115/HQ				disapproval. For ANG: Remove after
	AFRES/DPR)				first RRev or when purpose has been served.
130	AF Form 1299, <b>Offi-</b>	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove when replaced by DD
150	cer's Certificate of	<i>□</i> 1 <del>7</del> (1)			Form 1613.
	Statement of Service				
	(AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSFM and AFI				
	36-2608/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSRP)				
131	DD Form 1351-2,	UP-3		CM(P)	UP-3: Retain only those documents
	Travel Voucher or				which provide evidence of TDY to
	Subvoucher (AFI 36-				SEA, or Southwest Asia during
	2608/HQ AFPC/				Operation Desert Storm/Shield or if
	DPSRP and AFM 177-				travel was outside CONUS.
	103/DFAS-DE/				CM: When travel voucher serves to
	PGA)				determine EAD date file copy in the MPerRGp (see AFI 36-2608, para 3.3).

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		1	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
132	DD Form 1360, <b>Motor</b>	UP-R(T)			Manage according to AFI 24-301.
	Vehicle Operator				When a driver evaluation section does
	Qualifications and				not service a GSU or unit, record
	Record of Licensing,				custodians appointed according to
	Examination and				paragraph 2.1.2.3 maintains the record.
	Performance (AFI 24-				
122	301/HQ USAF/LETN)			CM(D)	
133	AF Form 1365, <b>Noti-</b> <b>fication to Member of</b>			CM(P)	
	Formal Hearing in				
1	Absentia (AFI 36-				
1	2902/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPD)				
134	AF Form 1371, State-			CM(P)	
154	ment of Declination of				
	Regular Air Force				
	Appointment (AFI 36-				
1	2610/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPPOC)				
135	SF 1402, Certificate of	UP-3(P)			
1	Appointment or				
	Cancellation Memo-				
1	randum (AF FAR Sup				
	1.603-3)				
136	AF Form 1411,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
	Extension or Can-				
	cellation of Extensions				
1	of Enlistment in the				
	Regular Air Force/Air				
	Force Reserve (AFI				
	36-2606/HQ AFPC/				
127	DPPAE)	IID D/T			Maintained as new of the AE Error (22)
137	DD Form 1435, COMSEC	UP-R(T)			Maintained as part of the AF Form 623.
	Maintenance Training and Experience				
1	Record (AFI 21-				
	109/AFCSDO)				
<u> </u>	103/AFC3DO)		1	1	

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
138	AF Form 1466,	UP-4 (T)			UP-4: Remove when sponsor returns to
	Request for Family	UP-3(P)			CONUS on PCS.
	Member's Medical				UP-3: Retain copies used to support
	and Education Clear-				pay matters (overseas incentive
	ance for Travel (AFI				extension bonus program or special
	24-101/HQ USAF/				compensation pay).
	LGTT)				
139	AF Form 1566, WAPS	UP-4 (T)			When two forms are issued during a
	Test Verification				single promotion cycle, retain both
	(AFI 36-2605/HQ				forms until superseded by a new form
	AFPC/DPSFM)				during the next promotion cycle.
140	AF Form 1581, <b>Sur-</b>	UP-3(P)			
	vivor Benefit Plan				
	Election Statement for				
	Former Spouse				
	Coverage (AFI 36-				
	3006/HQ AFPC/				
444	DPPRAR)	TTD 0 (D)			THE LETTER AS A SECOND CO.
141	DD Form 1610,	UP-3 (P)			File only TDY orders in support of
	Request and Authorization for				Desert Shield/Storm, and relief efforts
	TDY Travel of DoD				in Somalia and Bosnia, and any other TDY orders pertaining to exercises in
	Personnel (AFI 36-				overseas areas. Forward with
	2608/HQ AFPC/				permanent documents on separation.
	DPSRP)				permanent documents on separation.
142	AF Form 1613, <b>State-</b>	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove when replaced by a
174	ment of Service (and	O1 -4(1)		CIVI(I')	later issued form.
	comparable depart-				later issued form.
	mental forms) (AFI 36-				
	2604/HQ AFPC/				
	DPSRP)				
143	DD Form 1882, Sur-			CM (P)	Only election forms completed by Air
173	vivor Benefit Plan				Force Reserve/ANG members who will
	Election Change (AFI				be eligible for retired pay at age 60.
	36-3006/HQ ARPC/				ar angles to remou pay at age oo.
	DPR/DP)				
144	DD Form 1883, <b>AF</b>			CM (P)	Only election forms completed by Air
•	Survivor Benefit Plan			(-)	Force Reserve/ANG members who will
, !					
	Election Certificate				be eligible for retired pay at age 60.
	Election Certificate (AFI 36-3006/HQ				be eligible for retired pay at age 60.

I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
145	DD Form 1966, <b>Record</b>	UP-4 (T)			Remove on discharge/retirement.
	of Military				Retain for personnel released from
	Processing-Armed				active duty and transferred to the
	Forces of the United				Reserves.
	States (AFI 36-2002/				
146	HQ AFPC/DPPAE)	LID 4 (TE)			Description of the control of the co
146	AF Form 2030, USAF Drug and Alcohol	UP-4 (T)			Remove on completion of initial service
	Abuse Certificate (AFI				obligation. For ANG: Retain until superseded. If
	36-2002/HQ				forms have been screened out under the
	AFPC/DPPAE)				prior AFI 36-2608, reaccomplishment
					is not required solely for filing
					purposes.
147	AF Form 2036, Sur-	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	vivor Benefit Plan	, ,			historical, or management value.
	(SBP) Spouse Con-				
	currence Statement				
	(AFI 36-3006/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRAR)				
148	AF Form 2037,	UP-3(P)			
	Request for Waiver of				
	Spouse Concurrence				
	in Survivor Benefit				
	Plan (SBP) Election				
	(AFI 36-3006/HQ AFPC/DPPRAR)				
149	DD Form 2057, Con-	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
147	tributory Educational	01-3(1)			historical, or management value.
	Assistance Program -				instolled, of management value.
	Statement of Under-				
	standing (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)				
150	DD Form 2057-1, <b>Edu-</b>	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	cational Assistance	l `´			historical, or management value.
	Program - Statement				
	of Understanding (AFI				
	36-2306/HQ USAF/				
	DPPE)		<u> </u>		

I	A A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T		_	etain as Indic	_	12
Ē		(see note 1		ated Below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	†
141	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
151	DD Form 2057-2, Loan	UP-3(P)	note 5)	11000 4)	Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
131	Forgiveness -	01-3(1)			historical, or management value.
	Statement of Under-				
	standing (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)				
152	DD Form 2057-3, Non-	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	Contributory Educa-				historical, or management value.
	tional Assistance				
	Program (AFI 36-				
	2306/HQ USAF/				
	DPPE)				
153	DD Form 2057-4, <b>Loan</b>	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	Repayment - State-				historical, or management value.
	ment of Under-				
	standing (used by				
	USAFR only) (AFI 36-				
154	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE) DD Form 2057-5,	LID 2(D)			Francis shoots Decomment has level
154	Federal Student Loan	UP-3(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal, historical, or management value.
	Confirmation (AFI 36-				mistoricar, or management value.
	2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)				
155	AF Form 2096, Class-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-3: Retain to support pay matters
	ification/On-The-Job	UP- 3(P)			(proficiency pay, promotion, incentive
	Training Action, or				pay, special duty assignment pay, or
	RIPs in Lieu of				enlistment order).
	(AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				UP-4: For all actions other than those
	AFPC/DPSFM)				above. Remove when all actions
					included thereon have been superseded
					or expired.
					<b>NOTE:</b> Use PCS RIP (MPFMPF) as a
					source document for PCA actions in
					lieu of AF Form 2096 for enlisted
					members only, as long as the PCA does
					not also award the individual a new AFSC.
					<b>EXCEPTION:</b> Retain form directing retraining until member attains a skill
					level in the new AFSC commensurate
					with current grade. Remove when
					member is removed from retraining
					status. Retain for personnel released
					from active duty.
					CM: When used as enlistment order or
					to show AFSC conversion or upgrade.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
156	AF Form 2098, <b>Duty</b>	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Retain copy until reenlistment or
	Status Change, or				separation.
	RIPs in Lieu of				CM: Forward original AF Form 2098
	(AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				to HQ AFPC/DPSRI1, HQ ARPC/
	AFPC/DPSFM)				DSMP, or Adjutant General of the State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands,
					Guam, or the District of Columbia.
157	DD Form 2329, <b>Record</b>	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP: Remove 6 years after date of the
101	of Trial by Summary	J1 (1)			action of the convening authority
	Court-Martial (AFI				(Block 13, DD Form 2329, Aug 84).
	51-201/ AFLSA/JAJM)				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
158	DD Form 2366,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP: Remove and give to member on
	Montgomery GI Bill				retirement or discharge.
	Act of 1984 (MGIB)				
	(AFI 36-2306/				
4 = -	HQ USAF/DPPE)				
159	DD Form 2384-1,	UP-3(P)			
	Notice of Basic Eligi-				
	bility (NOBE) (AFI 36-2306/HQ USAF/				
	DPPE)				
160	DD Form 2494/2494-1,	UP-1(T)			
100	TRICARE-Active				
	<b>Duty Family Member</b>				
	Dental Plan (FMDP)				
	Election Forms (AFI				
	36-3025/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSTS)				
161	DD Form 2580,	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents on
	Operation Transition				separation.
	Department of Defense Outplacement				
	and Referral				
	Systems/Public and				
	Community Service				
	Individual Application				
	(AFI 36-3022/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRAT)				
162	AF Form 2587, Secur-	UP-3(P)			Manage as prescribed by AFI 31-401.
	ity Termination				
	Statement (AFI 31-				
	401/HQ AFOSP/SPIB)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
Ι	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Ro	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
163	AF Form 2630,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Form is obsolete. Document has
	PALACE CHASE				legal, historical, or management value.
	IRR/Selected Reserve				
	Service Contract (AFI				
	36-3205/HQ AFPC/				
1.1	DPPRSR)	LID A(TE)		CD (/D)	TYP 4 P
164	AF Form 2631,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on expiration of
	PALACE CHASE				contract.
	Statement of Under- standing/Contract				
	(AFI 36-3205/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRSR)				
165	DD Form 2648, <b>Pre-</b>	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents on
105	separation Counseling	01 3(1)			separation.
	Checklist (AFI 36-				Separation
	3022/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRAT)				
166	DD Form 2656, <b>Data</b>	UP-3(P)			
	for Payment of	. ,			
	Retired Personnel				
	(AFI 36-3006/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRAR)				
167	AF Form 2731, <b>Sub-</b>	UP-3(P)			
	stance Abuse Reorien-				
	tation and Treatment				
	Program Disposition				
	(AFI 36-2701/HQ				
160	AFPC/DPSFS)	IID 4(T)		CM(D)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
168	AF Form 3005, Guar-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	Ur-4. Kemove on reemistment.
	anteed Aptitude Area Enlistment-Agreement				
	Non- Prior Service -				
	United States Air				
	Force (AFI 36-2002,				
	HQ AFPC/DPPAE)				
169	AF Form 3006, Enlist-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
	ment Agreement-Prior				
	Service/Active				
	USAFR/ANG - United				
	States Air Force (AFI				
	36-2002/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)	·		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
170	AF Form 3007, Guar-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
	anteed Training				
	Enlistment Agree-				
	ment- Non-Prior				
	Service - United States				
	Air Force (AFI 36-				
	2002/HQ AFPC/ DPPAE)				
171	AF Form 3008,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
1/1	Supplement to Enlist-	01-4(1)		CIVI(F)	01-4. Kemove on recinistinent.
	ment Agreement -				
	United States Air				
	Force (AFI 36-2002/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPAE)				
172	AF Form 3009, Change	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
	to Enlistment Agree-				
	ment - United States				
	Air Force (AFI 36-				
	2002/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				
173	AF Form 3010,	UP-4(T)			For enlisted personnel, remove the form
	Statement of Under-				on reenlistment. For officer personnel,
	standing, Dependent				remove on completion of ADSC.
	Care Responsibilities				
	(AFI 36-2002/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPAE)				
174	AF Form 3027,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on expiration of
	PALACE CHASE				contract. Form is obsolete. Document
	Mobilization Aug-				has legal, historical, or management
	mentee Selected				value.
	Reserve Service				
	Contract (AFI 36-				
	3205/HQ AFPC/ DPPRSR)				
175	AF Form 3028,	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on expiration of
1/3	PALACE CHASE	U1 →(1 <i>)</i>			contract. Form is obsolete. Document
	"Category A" Unit				has legal, historical, or management
	Selected Reserve				value.
	Service Contract (AFI				
	36-3205/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRSR)				
	DITROR	l .	1	1	1

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
176	AF Form 3070, Record of Nonjudicial Punishment Proceedings, or correspondence pertaining to appeals, suspension, mitigation, remission, and setting aside of sentence (AFI 51-202/AFLSA/JAJM)	UP-4(T)	OCSR- 2(T)	NSR(T) OSR(T/P) CM(P)	UP-4: File only AF Form 3070 reflecting a demotion in grade. MPF/ Customer Service must mask or block out the nature of offense shown in Section 1 of AF Form 3070 before filing in the UPRG. Remove on next promotion, demotion, or separation. OSR/OCSR: File only after the commander or review authority's determination (AFI 36-2608, para 2.5). Retain until one IPZ or APZ promotion consideration has been afforded and upon receipt of an approved appeal authorizing it's removal. Remove when member retires, separates (without immediate return or continuation on active duty), or dies; or punishment is set aside under UCMJ, Article 15(d) or (e).  NSR: Remove and destroy 2 years after effective date of punishment or after one senior NCO evaluation board.
177	VA Form 21-3101, Veterans Admin- istration Request for Information (SAF/ AAD)			CM(P)	
178	DA Form 3180, Personnel Screening and Evaluation Record (AFI 36-2104/HQ AFPC/DPASF)	UP-3(P)			Remove only when advised to do so by HQ AFPC/DPASF.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
179	AF Form 3212, <b>Record</b>	UP-4(T)	OSCR-	NSR(T)	UP-4: File as an attachment to AF
	of Supplementary		2(T)	OSR(T/P)	Form 3070. Remove on next
	Action Under Article			CM(P)	promotion, demotion or separation.
	<b>15, UCMJ</b> (AFI 51-				OSR/OCSR: File as an attachment to
	202/AFLSA/JAJM)				AF Form 3070 if the commander or
					review authority's determination under
					AFI 36-2608, paragraph 2.5, results in
					decision to file this document in these
					record groups. Retain until one IPZ or
					APZ consideration has been afforded
					and upon receipt of an approved appeal
					authorizing its removal. Remove when
					member retires, separates (without
					immediate return or continuation on
					active duty), or dies; or punishment is
					set aside under UCMJ, Article 15(d) or
					(e).
					NSR: Remove and destroy 2 years
					after effective date of punishment or
					after one senior NCO evaluation board.
180	AF Form 3538, Reten-			OSR(T)	Temporarily included in the OSR and
	tion Recommendation			CM(P)	removed within 30 days after board;
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRM for
	AFPC/DPPAR)				archiving.

I	e A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	11	_	etain as Indic	_	
Ē		(see note 1)		atea Below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	1
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
181	SGLV Form 8286, Ser-	UP-1(P)			
	vicemen's Group Life	` ′			
	<b>Insurance Election</b>				
	and Certificate (AFI				
	36-3008/HQ AFPC/				
	DPWCS)				
182	VA Form 22-1990,	UP-R(T)			
	Application for				
	<b>Educational Benefits</b>				
	(AFI 36-2306/HQ				
	AETC/DPAE)				
183	PS Form 3811, <b>Return</b>			CM(P)	Retain forms which document receipt of
	Receipt, Registered,				Reserve Components Survivor Benefit
	Insured, and Certified				Plan mailing.
	Mail, and PS Form				
	3811a, Request for				
	Return Receipt (after				
	mailing) (HQ ARPC/				
101	DPAE)				
184	PS Form 3817, Certi-			CM(P)	Retain forms which document mailing
	ficate of Mailing (HQ				of Reserve Components Survivor
40-	ARPC/DPAE)	TTD 4 (77)			Benefits Plan notification.
185	SGLV Form 8285,	UP-1(T)			Manage according to AFI 36-3008.
	Request for Insurance				UP-1: Retain a copy pending
	(Servicemen's Group				approval/disapproval by the Office of
	Life Insurance) (HQ				Servicemen's Group Life Insurance
	AFPC/DPWCS)				(OSGLI). Remove copy on receipt of
107	VA E 20 9296	LID 1/D)	1	1	reply from OSGLI.
186	VA Form 29-8286,	UP-1(P)			Form is obsolete. Document has legal,
	Servicemen's Group				historical, or management value.
	<b>Life Insurance Election,</b> or interim form				
	containing an SGLI				
	election (AFI 36-3008/				
	HQ AFPC/DPWCS)				

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		1.5	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	Managara I Diamaniti an
	Governing Directive, and OPR	(see note 2)	(see note 3)	(see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
SECT	TION II - BOARDS AND			note 4)	mstructions
187	Air Force Discharge	KOCLEDI		CM(P)	DD Form 293, Discharge Review
	Review Board (final				Board Findings and DRB minority
	action) (AFI 36-3201/				reports will be incorporate into the
	SAF/MIPC)				MPerRGp. Store all other records
					separate from the MPerRGp and
188	Comptons of the Air	LID 2/D)		CM(P)	destroy after 75 years.  UP-3: File directives pertaining to
199	Secretary of the Air Force Directive issued	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	proficiency pay, enlisted promotions,
	under AFI 36-2603, AF				and leave in the UPRG. File directives
	Board of Correction of				pertaining to other categories only
	Military Records, or				when directed by AFPC.
	letter announcing				
	administrative correc-				
	tion of records (staff action not referred to				
	board) under AFI 36-				
	2603/SAF/MICB)				
189	Aviation Service and			CM(P)	File all documents pertaining to (1)
	Parachutist Action.				qualification (aeronautical reevaluation
	(Final action) (AFI 36-				boards only), disqualification
	2214/HQ USAF/ XOOTV)				(including suspension), and requalification for aviation service to
	X001V)				include flying evaluation boards, fear of
					flying, voluntary requests, drug abuse
					(2) authorization for or removal from
					parachute jump status.
					EXCEPTION: Disqualification
					(including suspension) and
					requalification (other than flying evaluation boards) for aviation service
					and removal from parachute jump
					status for medical reasons.
190	Physical Evaluation			CM(P)	
	Board (PEB) (AFI 36-				
	2902/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPD)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	<u> </u>		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
191	Administrative Dis-			CM(P)	
	charge Case Finalized				
	by SAF resulting in				
	discharge (AFIs 36-				
	3206 and 36-3208/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRP and				
	AFI 36-3209/HQ				
	USAF/REPX)		ļ		
192	AF Disability Review			CM(P)	
	Board (final action)				
	(AFI 36-2902/				
	SAF/MIPC and HQ				
102	AFPC/DPPD)			CD (CD)	
193	Approved separation			CM(P)	Retain all proceedings that result in
	under AFI 36-3208, or				discharge and others containing
	one of the regulations				information indicating the possible
	superseded by AFRs				existence of a physical or mental defect.
	35-66, 39-3, 39-15, 39-				
	16, 39-17, 39-18, 39-				
	21, 39-22, and 39-23.				
	(AFI 36-3208/HQ				
194	AFPC/DPPRP)	UP-3(P)			
174	A discharge suspended for probation and reha-	OF-3(F)			
	bilitation and subse-				
	quently vacated and				
	member discharged				
	(AFI 36-3208/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRP)				
195	A discharge suspended	UP-4(T)			Retain a copy of the terms and a copy
1/3	for probation and	01 7(1)			of the discharge authority's approval
	rehabilitation and				letter of the Probation and
	approval for discharge				Rehabilitation until completion of
	is subsequently				probation and rehabilitation. Remove
	canceled (AFI 36-3208/				when the suspended involuntary
	HQ AFPC/DPPRP)				separation is permanently canceled.
196	Disposition Board (final			CM(P)	The second secon
	action) AFI 36-3207/				
	HQ AFPC/ DPPRP)				
<u> </u>	ing mine, billing		L	1	

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
197	Administrative Demo-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Retain correspondence
	tion Case File (final				pertaining to demotion action which
	action) (AFI 36-2503/				finally resulted in an airman's retention
	HQ AFPC/DPPPW)				in the present grade until the end of
					current enlistment, then destroy.
198	Faculty Board when			CM(P)	On reinstatement of the member
	final action results in				remove the entire file and return to HQ
	elimination (AETCI 52-				AETC/TTPS, for flying training, and to
	3/HQ AETC/TTPS)				the Technical Training Center indicated
					on the AETC Form 125a for technical
100	T' 1 1 C			CM (P)	training.
199	Final approval of			CM(P)	
	Secretary of the Air				
	Force Clemency and				
	Parole Board (AFI 36- 3201/SAF/MIPC)				
200	Board of Officers (final			CM (P)	
200	action) (AFI 51-602/			CWI (F)	
	AFLSA/JACM)				
201	Medical Board (AFI			CM(P)	
201	41-201/HQ USAF/			CIVI(I)	
	SGHA)				
SECT	TION III - CORRESPON	DENCE PER	TAINING T	Ö:	
-	ssignments	DEI (CE I EI)	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
202	Approved application	UP-4(T)			Remove when reassigned to the follow-
	for follow-on/home-				on or home-basing location.
	basing assignment (AFI				on or nome busing rocurron.
	36-2110/HQ AFPC/				
	DPAIP)				
203	Correspondence rela-	UP- 4(T)			Remove when separated by initiating
	tive to reassignment,	Ì			authority. Items without specific con-
	curtailment, restriction				trols will be retained for 12 to 18
	from certain overseas				months and monitored by HQ AFPC/
	areas and international				DPAIP. <b>EXCEPTION:</b> Retain for
	or administrative hold				personnel released from active duty
	(AFI 36-2110/HQ				when not previously released by the
	AFPC/DPAIP)				initiating authority.

I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
Е М		(see note 1)			
	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive, and OPR	(see note 2)	(see note 3)	(see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
204	Active Duty Service Commitment (ADSC) counseling statement (AFI 36-2107/HQ AFPC/DPPRS)	UP-4(T)	,	CM(P)	UP-4: Remove when ADSC is fulfilled. CM: File all ADSCs over 1 year in length.
205	Statement by obligated reservist required when reassignment is caused by change of residence (AFI 36-2115/HQ ARPC/DP)	UP-4(T)			Remove on satisfaction of obligation, reassignment to Category A or B program, or on termination of military status.
206	Sole Surviving Son/ Daughter Assignment Limitation Applica- tion/Approval (AFI 36- 2110/HQ AFPC/ DPAIP)	UP- 4(T)			Remove on reenlistment or voluntary extension of enlistment.
207	Correspondence approving Humani- tarian/EFMP Reassignment and/or Deferment (AFI 36- 2110/HQ AFPC/ DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			Remove 18 months after final action on request for Humanitarian/EFMP reassignment or deferment.
208	Command Sponsorship and/or Change of Tour Election (AFI 36-2110/ HQ AFPC/DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			Remove when superseded or on arrival at CONUS unit of assignment.
209	Assignment Limitation Statement (Unauthor- ized Launch Study) (AFI 91-306/HQ AFSA/SENA)	UP-3(P)			
210	Home-Base and Follow-On Programs Declination Memo- randum (AFI 36-2110/ HQ AFPC/DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			Remove Memorandum upon arrival at first duty station after overseas tour.
211	USAFA Pilot Indoctrination Program Waiver (AFR 51-3/HQ USAF/DPPTF)			CM(P)	

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
Ι	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Retain as Indicated Below			
E		(see note 1)		1.5	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	Managara Ang I Diang at the same
	Governing Directive, and OPR	(see note 2)	(see note 3)	(see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
B D	_ and Of K ecorations/Awards/Badges		note 3)	note 4)	That uctions
212	Approval/Disapproval	<b>,</b> 		CM(P)	
212	by SAF concerning			Civi(i)	
	extraordinary heroism				
	(AFIs 36-3203 and 36-				
	2803/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAR and DPPPR)				
213	Citations for approved	UP-2(T/P)		OSR/NSR	NSR: 1 Jan 67 and after for master
	decorations (AFI 36-			(P)	sergeant, senior master sergeant, and
	2803/HQ AFPC/				chief master sergeant.
	DPPPR)				UP-2: Temporary for master sergeant through chief master sergeant and
					officers. Permanent for airman basic
					through technical sergeant.
					Permanent for ANG personnel not on
					EAD, (all grades), file immediately
					below the order to which it pertains
					(Refer to item 324).
214	Notification memo-	UP- 3(P)			
	randum to recipients of				
	special trophies and awards (AFI 36-2805/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPRS)				
215	Denial of Good Con-	UP-3(P)			
	duct Medal (AFI 36-				
	2803/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPPR)				
216	Memorandum of	UP-3(P)			
	certification authorizing				
	wear of Combat Readi-				
	ness Medal (AFI 36- 2803/ HQ				
	AFPC/DPPPR)				
217	Disapproved Citation			CM(P)	
	for Recommended				
	Decoration (AFI 36-				
	2803/ HQ AFPC/				
	DPPPR)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	1	1	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
218	Memorandum Revoking	UP-3(P)			
	or Prohibiting Wear of				
	a Specialty Badge (Appropriate Directive/				
	HQ AFPC/DPSFM and				
	DPSRP)				
219	Confirmation memo-	UP-4(T)			Destroy once information is included
	randum from com-				on AF Form 104.
	mander of cited unit for				
	award of the PUC/				
	AFOUA/AFOEA to				
	personnel in an attached				
	status (AFI 36-				
	2803/HQ AFPC/				
C E	DPPPR)				
220	ducation And Testing  Memorandum, nonat-		OCSR-	OSR(P)	
220	tendance of service		1(T)	OSK(F)	
	schools due to opera-		1(1)		
	tional requirements and				
	humanitarian deferment				
	in member's last year of				
	eligibility (AFI 36-				
	2301/HQ USAF/DPPE)				
221	Any document sub-		OCSR-		Remove when officer's TAFCS exceeds
	stantiating declination		1(T)		7 years or officer has greater than 4
	of offered PME without				years time-in-grade as captain if on
	prejudice (SOS only)				EAD.
	(AFI 36-2301/HQ				
222	USAF/DPPE) Diploma/course com-	UP-4(T)			Remove on promotion to staff sergeant.
222	pletion certificate for	01-4(1)			Kemove on promotion to start sergeant.
	Airman Leadership				
	School (AFI 36-2301/				
	HQ USAF/DPPE)				
223	Statement by member	UP-3(P)			
	declining resident NCO				
	or SNCO academy				
	attendance (AFI				
	36-2301 HQ USAF/DP)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Ro	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
224	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
224	Memorandum of		OCSR-	OSR (P)	
	ineligibility for offered Professional Military		1(T)		
	Schooling as a result of				
	promotion to a higher				
	grade than is authorized				
	for selected school				
	attendance (AFI 36-				
	2301/HQ USAF/				
	DPPE)				
225	Armed Forces Class-	UP-4(T)			Retain for personnel transferred to the
	ification Test (AFCT)				USAFR or ANG.
	Results Listings or				
	Memorandum (AFI 36-				
	2626/HQ AFPC/				
226	DPPAPE)  Declination Statement	UP-4(T)			Retain for the duration of current
220	for Approved Retrain-	UP-4(1)			enlistment, including extensions
	ing Request (AFI 36-				thereto.
	2626/HQ AFPC/				uncreto.
	DPPAET)				
227	Test Results Memo-	UP-4(T)			Retain for personnel transferred to the
	randum or Listing (AFI				USAFR or ANG.
	36-2605/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAPE)				
	ilitary Status		1	L co. r.c.:	I m . n
228	Special authority for	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on completion of
	enlistment (AFIs 36-				current enlistment.
	2002 and 36-2606/HQ AFPC/DPPAE and				
	AFRESI 36-2001/HQ				
	AFRES/RS)				
229	Notification of change	UP-4(T)			Remove when new assignment orders
	in Reserve assignment	Ì			are published.
	(AFI 36-2115/HQ ARPC/DP)				
230	Correspondence initi-	UP-3 (P)		CM(P)	UP-3: On reenlistment, forward
	ated according to AFI				according to table A5.4, rule 4.
	36-2911/(HQ AFPC/				
231	DPWCM) Memorandum Acknow-	UP-3(P)			
231	ledging Individual	UP-3(P)			
	Ready Reserve				
	Requirement (AFI 36-				
	2102/HQ AFPC/ DPSF)				

I	$\mathbf{A}$	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form, Governing Directive, and OPR	FRGp (see note 2)	OCSRGp (see note 3)	MPerRGp (see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
232	Request for retention beyond expiration of enlistment or required service (AFI 36-2402/ HQ AFPC/DPPRS)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reenlistment.
233	High Year of Tenure (HYT) correspondence (AFI 36-2110/HQ AFPC/DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			
234	Enlistment Application for ANG Band (ANGR 39-09/NGB/DP)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	
235	Transfer of officers from other services to USAF (AFI 36-2004/ HQ AFPC/DPPAE)			CM(P)	
236	Statement of Veterans Education Assistance Program (VEAP) Suspension (AFI 36- 2306/HQ USAF/DPPE)	UP-3(P)			
237	Health Professions Scholarship Contract (AFI 41-110/HQ USAF/SGHP)	UP-4 (T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on expiration of active duty service commitment.
238	Letter of Reprimand (AFI 36-2907, AFPC/DPSTS)		OCSR-2 (T)	OSR(T/P) CM(P)	OSR/OCSR: File only after senior rater decision. Retain until one IPZ or APZ consideration has been afforded and upon receipt of an approved appeal authorizing it's removal. Remove when member retires, separates (without immediate return or continuation on active duty), or dies.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		1.5	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	M 1D: "
	Governing Directive, and OPR	(see note 2)	(see note 3)	(see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
239	Appeal correspondence	Hote 2)	note 3)	CM (P)	Retain only approved appeals
239	to remove letter(s) of reprimand from OSR			CWI (I)	authorizing the removal of LOR from OSR after an IPZ or APZ consideration
	(AFI 36-2907, AFPC/DPSTS)				has been afforded.
240	Appeal correspondence			CM (P)	Retain only approved appeals
	to remove Article 15				authorizing the Article 15s removal
	from OSR (AFI 36-				from OSR after an IPZ or APZ
	2608, AFPC/DPSRP)				consideration has been afforded.
241	Transcripts, Pro-			CM(P)	
	fessional Certificates				
	and memorandums				
	confirming dates of medical school				
	attendance and				
	internship (AFI 36-				
	2604/ HQ AFPC/				
	DPDOP and AFI 36-				
	2005/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				
242	Documentary evidence			OSR(P)	
	(letter or certificate) of				
	specialty board certi-				
	fication for MC, DC,				
	NC, BSC, or MSC				
	officers (AFI 41-108/				
242	HQ USAF/SGH)	IID 4/TV			B
243	Termination/Reduction of Selective Reenlist-	UP-4(T)			Remove upon reenlistment.
	ment Bonus (SRB) Memorandum (AFI 36-				
	2606/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPAE)				
E. Pa	,	ı	1	1	1
244	Memorandums, SAF			CM (P)	
	determinations, JAG or				
	Comptroller General decisions pertaining to				
	Reserve pay or Reserve				
	retirement (AFI 36-				
	3203/HQ AFPC/				
245	DPPRS) Aviator Continuation			CM(P)	
243	Pay (ACP) Agreement/			CIVI(F)	
	Counseling Statement				
	(P.L. 100-456/HQ				
	AFPC/DPAO)				

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
Ι	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Retain as Indicated Below			
E		(see note 1)		_	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
246	Correspondence explaining non-payment of Separation Pay (AFI 36-3208/HQ AFPC/DPPRP)	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents on separation.
247	Administrative Determination of HQ USAF or SAF Affecting Pay and Allowances (HQ ARPC/DSRI)			CM(P)	
248	Aviation Career Incentive Pay Legislation (Aviation Service Sheet, Adjustment, and Reclama memorandums) (AFI 36-2214/ HQ AFPC/DPPAOR and HQ USAF/ XOOTD)			CM(P)	
249	Correspondence pertaining to Bonus Recoupment or Non-recoupment (AFI 36-2606/HQ AFPC/DPPAE)	UP-4(T)			Destroy on reenlistment or discharge.
250	Retention Special Pay Agreement or Decli- nation Memorandum (P.L.96-284/HQ AFPC/DPMMUF)	UP-4(T)			
	romotions, Appointments,		onal Reserve	Status	
251	Memorandums of non- selection for promotion (AFI 36-2504/HQ USAF/REP and AFI 36-2501/HQ AFPC/ DPPPO) (see note 7)	UP-4 (T)			Remove when promoted to the next higher grade for which nonselected.

I	e A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	A		etain as Indic		E
E		(see note 1)		ateu below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
1,1	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
252	Declination of Active Duty Promotion (AFI 36-2501/HQ AFPC/ DPPPO)	UP-4 (T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove if/or when officer accepts promotion.
253	Declination of permanent USAFR promotion (AFI 36-2504/HQ USAF/REP) (see note 7)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove when selected by next board. Remove on reapplication or promotion as a result of USAFR Selection Board.
254	Declination of permanent RegAF promotion (AFI 36-2501/HQ AFPC/DPPPO) (see note 7)	UP-4 (T)		CM (P)	UP-4: Remove when promoted.
255	Removal of an officer's name from a recommended list for an active duty promotion, Regular Appointment, or Conditional Reserve Status (AFIs 36-2608 and 36-2501/HQ AFPC/DPPPOC)			CM(P)	
256	Memorandums of Appointment, USAFR, ANGUS, USAF Temporary (AFI 36- 2005/HQ AFPC/ DPPAE)			CM(P)	
257	Letters to a board. Filed only for officers promotion and Regular Augmentation boards (AFIs 36-2501 and 36- 2610/HQ AFPC/DPPPO and AFI 36-2504/HQ USAF/REP)			OSR(T)	Temporarily included in the OSR within 30 calendar days of a central selection board, removed, and disposed of as soon as the board adjourns.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		T	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
250	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
258	Not qualified recommendation for active duty and USAFR promotion to captain and above, and not qualified recommendation for Regular Appointment and Conditional Reserve Status (AFIs 36-2501, 36-2610, and 36-2613/HQ AFPC/DPPPO and AFI 36-2504/HQ		OCSR- 2(T)	OSR(T)	OCSR/OSR: Temporarily included in OCSR and OSR within 30 days before a selection board and removed as soon as that board and all other boards held in conjunction with it (continuation, RegAF, Conditional Reserve Status, AFIT selection boards, PME boards, among others) adjourn.
	USAF/REP)				
259	Officer's acceptance of Conditional Reserve Status (AFI 36-2610/ HQ AFPC/DPPPOC)			CM(P)	
260	Statement Declining Enlisted Promotion (AFI 36-2502/HQ AFPC/DPPPW)	UP-3(P)			
261	Statement of Acceptance/Declination of Continuation on Active Duty (AFI 36-2613/HQ AFPC/DPPPO)			CM(P)	
262	Approved Waiver of PAFSC (AFI 36-2502/ HQ AFPC/DPPPW)	UP- 4(T)			Remove after applicable promotion consideration or separation.  EXCEPTION: Retain waivers less than 1 year old for individuals released from active duty.
263	Nonrecommendation for Promotion (AFI 36- 2502/HQ AFPC/ DPPPW)	UP-4(T)			If nonrecommendation is to grade of airman thru senior airman, remove upon promotion. If nonrecommendation is to grade of staff sergeant thru chief master sergeant, remove at the end of the promotion cycle nonrecommendation applied to.

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and R	etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
264	Promotion Deferral	UP- 4(T)			Remove on promotion, separation, or
	(AFI 36-2502/HQ				termination of the deferral.
	AFPC/DPPPW)				
265	Withholding promotion	UP- 4(T)			Retain letter until termination of
	(AFI 36-2502/HQ				withholding action, on promotion, or
	AFPC/DPPPW)				separation.
266	Record of Counseling	UP-4(T)			Remove 2 years after effective date of
	of Retirement Eligible				promotion, 1 year after declination, or
	Promotion Selectees				when separated.
	(AFI 36-2502/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPPW)				
	eparations/Retirements				
267	Documents pertaining	UP-4(T)		CM (P)	
	to officer's military				
	status or approved				
	separation (AFI 36-				
	3209 and AFR 45- 41				
	(obsolete)/ HQ USAF/				
	REP and AFIs 36-3206				
	and 36-3207/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRP)				
268	Member's letter to the			OSR(T)	Temporarily included in the OSR and
	board. Filed only for				removed within 30 days after board
	Officer's Selection				approval.
	Early Retirement Board				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRAR)				
269	Letters recommending			OSR(T)	Temporarily included in the OSR and
	officer for early retire-				removed within 30 days after board
	ment (AFI 36-3203/HQ				approval.
	AFPC/DPPRAR)				
270	Documents pertaining	UP-3(P)			
	to enlisted member's				
	military status or				
	approved separation				
	(AFI 36-3209/HQ				
	USAF/REPX and AFI				
	36-3208/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRP)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
271	Request for waiver of	UP-(T)			Remove on expiration of the period of
	discharge processing				service or enlistment for which
	(AFI 36-3208/HQ				approved.
	AFPC/DPPRP)				
272	Tender of Resignation,	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	UP-3: Only those processed under AFI
	request for release, or				36-3207.
	application for dis-				
	charge (AFIs 36-3207				
	and 36-3209/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRP and HQ				
252	USAF/REPX)	LID 4(T)		CM(D)	
273	Correspondence	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	
	approving retention beyond mandatory				
	separation date (10				
	U.S.C., 676, 1006,				
	1007, 1163(d) or 8855/				
	HQ AFPC/DPPRP or				
	HQ ARPC/DPAD)				
274	Memorandum, notifi-	UP- 3(P)			
	cation/ acknowledgment				
	of required excess				
	leave. Awaiting				
	appellate review (AFI				
	51-201/AFLSA/JAJM)				
275	Statement of Election/	UP-3(P)			File copy of the memorandum of
	Agreement in con-				notification sent to the member.
	nection with mandatory				
	separation or Secretarial				
	retention (10 U.S.C.,				
	672(d) or AFI 36-				
	3207/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRP)				

	A2.1. Continued.	Τ	1	T	
I	A	В	C	D	E
T E			etain as Indic	ated Below	
	Document or Form,	(see note 1)		MDawDCm	
M	Governing Directive,	FRGp (see	OCSRGp (see	MPerRGp (see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions (see note 6)
276	Correspondence concerning officer's separation as a result of failure to attain promotion to the next higher active duty or permanent grade (AFIs 36-3207 or 36-3209/HQ AFPC/DPPRP or HQ USAF/REPX) (see note 7)	UP-4(T)	note 3)	CM(P)	CM: File the copy of the memorandum sent to and endorsed by the member.
277	Memorandum, Notification of Eligibility for Retired Pay at Age 60 (AFI 36-3203/HQ ARPC/DPK)			CM(P)	
278	Denial of additional tour of AD (AFI 36- 3207/HQ AFPC/ DPPRP)			CM(P)	
279	Statement of Receipt for AFR (AFI 51-201/ AFLSA/JAJM)	UP-3(P)			
280	Correspondence concerning Medical Examination for Vol- untary Separation or Retirement (AFI 36- 2102/HQ AFPC/ DPSFM)	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents on separation.
281	Home of Selection Statement (Retirement) (AFI 36-3203/HQ AFPC/DPPRP)	UP-3(P)			
282	Correspondence concerning dropping an individual from the Air Force Rolls (AFIs 36-3209 and 36-3207/HQ AFPC/DPPRP)			CM(P)	

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
Ι	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Re	etain as Indic	ated Below	
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1)			_
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
283	Correspondence deny-			CM(P)	
	ing the individual				
	service pay points or				
	other benefits "Reserve				
	Retirement and or				
	Reserve Pay" (AFI 36-				
	3203/HQ ARPC/				
201	DPAR) Memorandum, notifi-			CM(P)	
284	cation of completion of			CIVI(P)	
	20 years' satisfactory				
	service under Title 10				
	U.S.C., Section 1331				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
	ARPC/DPK)				
285	Approved waiver of	UP-3(P)			On reenlistment forward according to
	discharge for fraudulent				table A5.4, rule 4.
	entry (excludes waivers				
	for concealment of prior				
	service) (AFI 36-				
	3208/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRAR)				
286	Pre-separation	UP-3(P)			
	Counseling Acknowl-				
	edgment (AFI 36-2102				
	HQ AFPC/DPSF)				
287	Ready Reserve Agree-	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents on
	ment to Receive				separation.
	Separation Pay (AFIs				
	36-3207 and 36-3208/				
~	HQ AFPC/DPPRS				
	FION IV - COMPUTER F	RODUCTS,	KIPS, AND		D
288	Officer Selection Brief			OSR (T)	Remove when replaced by a later
	(AFI 36-2501/HQ				officer selection brief. For USAFR
	AFPC/DPPPO and AFI				officer, remove immediately after
	36-2504/HQ				promotion selection board adjourns.
200	USAF/REP)			CM(D)	
289	Assignment History			CM(P)	
	Printout (AFMAN 36-				
	2622/ HQ AFPC/				
	DPAIP)				

I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and R	File and Retain as Indicated Below		
$\mathbf{E}$		(see note 1	)		
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	]
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
290	Record Review Listing	UP-4(T)			UP-4: File only RRLs used for ANG/
	(RRL) (AFMAN 36-	UP-3(P)			USAFR personnel. Remove on receipt
	2622 and AFIs 36-2102				of a later RRL
	and 36- 2608/HQ				UP-3: RRLs used to reconstruct
	AFPC/DPSFM and				UPRGs and those prepared in conjunc-
	DPSRP)				tion with separation/retirement.
291	Source document RIP	UP-4(T)			See AF Form 2098.
	for change/adjustment				
	of service dates for lost				
	time (AFMAN 36-				
202	2622/HQ AFPC/ DPSF)	LID 4/T			
292	Direct AFSC Conver-	UP-4(T)			
	sion RIP (AFMAN 36-				
202	2622/ HQ AFPC/DPSF)	LID 4/TD)			D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
293	Automatic Entry into OJT for new staff	UP-4(T)			Remove when awarded 7 level AFSC.
	sergeants RIP (AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSFM)				
294	Special Experience	UP-4(T)			Remove on withdrawal of SEI
<b>2</b> /4	Identification RIP	01 4(1)			Remove on windrawar of SEI
	(Officers) and Special				
	Experience Certifica-				
	tion RIP (Airmen)				
	(AFMAN 36-2622/HQ				
	AFPC/DPSFM)				
295	Retirement, separation,	UP-4(T)			
	decision notification.				
	RIP Recording of				
	OSAF determination				
	pertaining to retirement				
	(AFI 36-3203/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRS)				
296	RIP Source Document	UP-4(T)			Remove when training status code
	for TSC-R (AFI 36-				changes.
	2202 and AFMAN 36-				
	2622/HQ AFPC/				
	DPSFM)	1			

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T E		File and Ro	etain as Indic )	ated Below	
M	Document or Form, Governing Directive, and OPR	FRGp (see note 2)	OCSRGp (see note 3)	MPerRGp (see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions
297	Foreign Language Proficiency Pay (FLPP) RIP (AFI 36-3012/HQ AFPC/DPSFM)	UP-4 (T)			Remove 1 year after termination of FLPP.
298	Personnel Data Brief (AFI 36-3203/HQ AFPC/DPPRP)			OSR(T)	Temporarily included in the OSR and removed within 30 days after board approval.
299	Retraining and Disposition Application RIPs (AFI 36-2626/HQ AFPC/DPPAPE)	UP-4(T)			Remove when airman has completed retraining and attained a skill level in the new Air Force specialty (AFS) which is commensurate with current grade, or on removal of member from training.
300	AFSC Upgrade and Award RIPs (AFMAN 36-2622/HQ AFPC/ DPSFM)	UP-4(T)			
301	Termination/Reduction of Selective Reenlist- ment Bonus (SRB) RIP (AFI 36-2606/HQ AFPC/DPPAE)	UP-4(T)			Remove on expiration of enlistment to which it applies.
302	Airman Classification RIP (AFMAN 36- 2622/HQ AFPC/ DPSFM)	UP-4(T)			File only when the RIP documents a change to AFSC/SEI data.
303	APR(R), Air Reserve Forces Noncommis- sioned Officers Performance Reports (AFI 36-2403/HQ USAF/REP)	UP-2 (P)			
304	DEROS Option RIP (AFI 36-2110/HQ AFPC/DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			Remove when superseded or on arrival at next duty station.
305	DEROS RIP for change other than IDA (AFI 36-2110/HQ AFPC/ DPAIP)	UP-4(T)			Remove when superseded or on arrival at next duty station.
306	Statutory Tour RIP (AFMAN 36-2622 and AFI 36-2102 HQ AFPC/DPSFM)	UP-4(T) UP-3(P)			UP-4: Remove when a later issue RIP from the same component is produced. UP-3: For RIPs used to reconstruct PDS data.

I	e A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	A		etain as Indic	_	E
E		(see note 1		ateu below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	1
171	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
307	Airman Selection Brief		ĺ	NSR(T)	Remove when replaced by a later
	(AFI 36-2502/HQ				airman selection brief.
	AFPC/DPPPW)				
308	Certification of Sur-	UP-3(P)			
	vivor Benefit Plan	` ,			
	(SBP) RIP (AFI 36-				
	3006/HQ AFPC/				
	DPPRAR)				
309	Unexcused participation	UP-3(P)			Retain with DD Form 2384 if
	RIP (AFI 36-8001/HQ				applicable to new G. I. bill.
	AFRES/ DPTE)				
	TION V - MISCELLANE	OUS		1	
310	Correspondence con-			CM(P)	
	cerning commander's or				
	review authority's				
	determination to file or				
	not to file Article 15,				
	UCMJ record in				
	member's OCSR/OSR				
	or NSR (see item 176				
	and 179 and para 2.5)				
	(AFI 36-2608/HQ				
311	AFPC/DPSRP) Letter from HQ	UP-4(T)			
311	USAF/DPPU	O1 -4(1)			
	authorizing wear of				
	religious apparel (AFI				
	36-2903/ HQ AFPC/				
	DPST)				
312	Notification to Spouse			CM(P)	
	of Election of Less than				
	Full Coverage Under				
	Reserve Components				
	Survivor Benefit Plan				
	(AFI 36-3006/HQ				
	ARPC/DPAR)				

I	A	В	С	D	E
T			etain as Indic	_	E
Ē		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
313	Certification of Mail-			CM(P)	
	ings or Receipt of Mailings of Reserve				
	Components Survivor				
	Benefit Plan Notifica-				
	tions (HQ ARPC/				
	DPAR)				
314	General Officer Photo-	UP-2(T)	OCSR-	OSR(T)	
	graphs (AFI 36-2632/		1(T)		
	AFGOMO)				
315	Letter of authorization	UP-3(P)	OCSR-	CM(P)	OCSR: Forward original to HQ
	for Review of Records		1(P)		AFPC/DPSRI1, 550 C Street West,
	by an Agent (AFI 36-				Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-
	2608/HQ AFPC/				4723, for archiving.
316	DPSRP) Casualty Assistance			CM(P)	
310	Case File (AFI 36-			CM(F)	
	3002/HQ AFPC/				
	DPWCS)				
317	Statement of Disa-	UP- 3(P)	OCSR-	CM (P)	ACR: MAJCOM record custodian
	greement (AFI 37-132/		1(P)		creates for enlisted personnel.
	SAF/AAIAD)		ACR(P)		
318	Privacy Act corres-	UP-3(P)	OCSR-	CM(P)	
	pondence granting the		1(P)		
	member's approval for				
	release (AFI 37-132/ SAF/AAIAD)				
319	Certificate of Procure-	UP-3(P)			Forward with permanent documents of
317	ment Integrity (DODI	01-3(1)			separation.
	5500-7/AFLSA/JACM)				Sopulation
SEC	,	TIVE ORD	ERS/AF FOR	MS 1098 (OL	D FORM), 2096 AND 2098:
	ssignments				
320	Reassignment involving	UP-4(T)			Remove only when all personnel
	travel (AFI 36-				actions included thereon have been
	2110/HQ				superseded or are no longer required
	AFPC/DPAIP)				for personnel data validation. Remove
					when separated.
					EXCEPTION: Keep orders directing
					retraining in conjunction with PCS until member attains a skill level in the new
					AFS commensurate with current grade.
					Remove when member is removed from
					retraining status.

I	e A2.1. Continued.	В	С	D	E
T	A		etain as Indic		E.
E		(see note 1		ateu below	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	1
141	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
321	Reassignment not	UP-4(T)			Remove on next reassignment or when
	involving travel (AFI				separated.
	36-2110/HQ AFPC/				separateur.
	DPAIP)				
322	Assignment of an	UP-4(T)			Retain for personnel released from
	individual on return				active duty.
	from a POW or missing				
	in action status (AFI				
	36-2110/HQ AFPC/				
	DPAIP)				
323	Duty Assignment (AFI	UP-4(T)			Remove on reassignment or when
	36-2101/HQ AFPC/				separated.
	DPSF)				
324	Change in ODSD or	UP-4(T)			Remove on return from overseas or
	DEROS (AFI 36-2110/				when separated.
	HQ AFPC/DPAIP)				
325	Reserve Assignments	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	CM: Retain only for assignment from
	(ARPC Form 77 or				Ready Reserve Section to Unit or
	computer generated				ISLRS, or from Unit to Ready Reserve
	orders) (AFI 36-2115/				Section.
	HQ ARPC/DPM/DPR/				
D D	HC/JA/SG)				
	Cordens counting decore	UP-		OSR/NSR	OSD/MSD. Maintain anly when like
326	Orders granting decora-				OSR/NSR: Maintain only when like citation is unavailable.
	tions (AFI 36-2803/HQ AFPC/ DPPPR)	2(O)(T) UP-		(T) CM(P)	UP-2: For ANG personnel not on EAD,
	AITC/ DITTK)	2(A)(P)			file immediately above citation to
		2(A)(F)			which it pertains (Refer to item 213).
327	Orders authorizing or	UP-3(P)			which it permits (Neich to item 213).
327	prohibiting the wear of	01 3(1)			
	badges (AFIs 36-3208				
	and 36-2803/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPPR)				
C. Av	viation Service	1		1	1
328	Orders awarding			CM(P)	When officer disagrees with prior
	aeronautical ratings or				aeronautical ratings reflected in PDS,
	placing officers in				and neither officer nor Flight
	aviation service				Management Office (FMO) has copies
	(includes aero orders				of orders, request them from the
	placing UPT/UNT/				MPerRGp, HQ AFPC/DPSRI.
	UHT students in				
	aviation career status)				
	(AFI 11-401/HQ				
	USAF/XOOTV)				

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	C	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)	1	1	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
329	Aeronautical orders which affect: (1) qualification, disqualification (including suspension) and requalification for aviation service and authorization for and removal from parachute jump status; (2) rescission of orders establishing qualification for aviation service and authorization for parachute jump status. (AFI 11-401/HQ USAF/XOOTV)	UP- 4(T)		CM (P)	UP-4: File only those aeronautical orders disqualifying member from aviation service or removing member from parachute jump status in the FRGp.
330	Aeronautical orders revalidating invalid aeronautical orders (AFI 11-401/HQ USAF/XOOTD)			CM(P)	
D. M	(ilitary Status	1	I	I	1
331	Reappointment of eligible Reserve officer (AFI 36-2005/HQ AFPC/DPPAE and ANGRs 39-09 and 39- 10/NGB/DPMM)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Retain for officers released from active duty.
332	Discharge Orders (AFIs 36-3202, 36-3207, 36-3208 and 36-3209/HQ AFPC/DPPRP and HQ ARPC/DPA)	UP-4(T) UP- 3(P)		CM(P)	UP-3: Separation without reenlistment. UP-4: Separation with immediate reenlistment.
333	Release from AD or EAD (AFIs 36-3207 & 36-3208/HQ AFPC/ DPPRP and AFIs 36- 2002, 36-2005 and ANGR 35-03/NGB/ DPMM)	UP-3(P) UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: For ANG only (includes AGR and statutory tours under U.S.C. Title 32 and 10).

Table	e A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T			etain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		_	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
22.4	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
334	Entry into AD or EAD (AFIs 36-2001, 36- 2008, and 36-2013/HQ AFPC/DPPAE and ANGR 35-03/NGB/ DPMM)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	Includes AGR and statutory tours under U.S.C. Title 32 and 10.
335	Enlistment Order (AFI 36-3001, AFRESR 33-1 and ANGR 39-09/HQ AFPC/DPPAE and HQ AFRES/RS/NGB/MP)	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	See table A5.4, rule 4.  EXCEPTION: Retain for personnel released from active duty. For ANG: AF Form 2096, when used as an enlistment order (see item 156). CM: When used as an Enlistment order.
336	Announcement of dropped from unit/Air Force rolls as deserter, missing in action, civil confinement, and return to military control (AFIs 36-3002, 36-3207, and 36-3209/ HQ AFPC/DPWCM and DPPRS and HQ ARPC/DPA)	UP- 4(O)(P) UP- 3(A)(P)		CM(P)	
337	Transfer to Air National Guard Order (AFI 36- 2115/ HQ ARPC/DPAD)			CM(P)	
338	Appointment as a commissioned officer (AFIs 36-2005 and 36- 2610/HQ AFPC/ DPPAE and DPPPO)	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Do not file RegAF appointment orders.
339	Retirement Orders (AFI 36-3203/HQ AFPC/ DPPRS and HQ ARPC/DPA)			CM(P)	
340	Change in DOS (AFIs 36-3207 and 36-3208/ HQ AFPC/DPPRS)	UP- 3(P)			

Table A2.1. Continued.					
I	A	В	C	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)			
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	Governing Directive,	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
341	JAG Order Designation	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Retain for officers released from
	of Officer as a Judge				active duty.
	Advocate (AFI 51-101/				
	HQ AFLSA/JAEC)				
342	Discharge Delayed	UP-3(P)			Remove when DD Form 214 is
	Enlistment Program				prepared. <i>EXCEPTION:</i> Retain for
	Order (AFI 36-2002/				personnel released from active duty.
	HQ AFPC/DPPAE)				
	omotions and Demotions	Г	Г	ı	T
343	Promotion Orders	UP-	OCSR(T)	CM(P)	UP-3(A): Forward all promotion
	(AFIs 36-2501, 36-	3(A)(P)			orders except those for current grade
	2502 and 36-2504/ HQ				with enlistment package at time of
	USAF/REP and HQ				reenlistment. See table A5.4, rule 4.
	AFPC/DPPP and				For ANG: OCSR/CM on Federal
	ANGRs 36-01, 36-04,				Recognition of Promotion in the ANG.
	39-29/NGB/DPMM)				For Reserve: CM on all promotion orders.
344	Administrative demo-	UP-3(P)		CM(P)	Retain demotion order if used for
344	tion order (AFI 36-	UF-3(F)		CM(F)	current grade; destroy on promotion or
	2503/HQ AFPC/				separation.
	DPPPW)				separation.
345	Change in designated	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on release or separation
373	place of confinement of	01-4(1)		Civi(i)	of the prisoner.
	prisoner (AFI 51-201/				or the prisoner.
	AFLSA/JAJM)				
346	P-Series orders used in	(see			Manage according to instructions
2.0	lieu of any existing	column E)			prescribed for the form which the order
	military form currently	2 3 2 2 2 2			is used in lieu of. File in section of AF
	authorized for file in the				Form 10 listed for form which is
	military personnel				replaced.
	records.				1

Table	A2.1. Continued.				
I	A	В	С	D	E
T		File and Re	tain as Indic	ated Below	
E		(see note 1)		1	
M	Document or Form,	FRGp	OCSRGp	MPerRGp	
	<b>Governing Directive,</b>	(see	(see	(see	Management and Disposition
	and OPR	note 2)	note 3)	note 4)	Instructions
	scellaneous		T	T	T
347	Court-martial orders	UP-4(T)	OCSR-	OSR(P)	UP-4(O): Remove when member
	containing or reflecting		2(P)	CM(P)	retires, separates (without immediate
	approved findings of			NSR(T)	return or continuation on active duty),
	guilt; promulgating the results of affirming				or dies. Remove also upon receipt of orders setting aside the case in its
	action, announcing the				entirety.
	mitigation, suspension,				chinety.
	remission or vacation of				UP-4(A): Remove 6 years after date of
	suspension of sentence;				court-martial orders, or on separation.
	orders pertaining to the				Remove also upon receipt of orders
	exercise of clemency;				setting aside the case in its entirety.
	and orders setting aside				
	case entirely (AFIs 51-				NSR: Remove 1 year from date of
	201 and 37-128, MCM/				court-martial order or the longest
	AFLSA/JAJM)				period of punishment, whichever is
					later.
348	Proficiency Pay Special	UP-4(T)			Remove 1 year after pro pay is stopped.
	Order (AFI 36-3017/				
240	HQ USAF/DPPP)			CM(D)	
349	Announcement of Death of Air Reserve			CM(P)	
	Forces Member				
	(computed generated)				
	(AFI 36-3002/HQ				
	AFPC/DPWCS and HQ				
	ARPC/DPA)				
350	Release from active	UP-3(P)			
	duty by virtue of a void				
	enlistment or induction				
	(AFI 36-3208/HQ				
	AFPC/DPPRS)				
351	Designation or redesig-	UP-4(T)		CM(P)	UP-4: Remove on reassignment.
	nation of Ready or				
	Standby reservist (AFI 36-2115/HQ ARPC/				
	DS)				
352	Change in, without	UP-4(T)			Remove upon completion of IADT.
332	change of, unit of	O1 - <del>1</del> (1)			Temove upon completion of IAD1.
	assignment for training				
	category and pay group				
	(AFI 37-128 and				
	AFMANs 36-2621 &				
	36-2622/HQ ARPC/				
	DP)				

Table	Table A2.1. Continued.					
I	A	В	C	D	E	
T E		File and Retain as Indicated Below (see note 1)				
M	Document or Form, Governing Directive, and OPR	FRGp (see note 2)	OCSRGp (see note 3)	MPerRGp (see note 4)	Management and Disposition Instructions	
353	Transfer of Air Force Reserve Airman to ANGUS (AFI 36-2115/ HQ ARPC/DP)			CM(P)		

1. The following disposition codes appear immediately after other applicable entries in columns B, C, D, and E:

Code	Description
T	Temporary form or document (see paragraph 2.11.1).
P	Permanent form or document (original when available); merge permanent
	FRGp documents with the MPerRGp before forwarding
	to NPRC (see paragraph 2.11.2).
O	Officer.
A	Enlisted.

# 2. Field Record Group:

Code	Description
UP	Unit Personnel Record Group.
UP-R	Unit Personnel Record Group - Relocated.
HR	Health Record Group.
CE	Personal Clothing and Equipment Record Group.
UP-1	Section 1 of AF Form 10.
UP-2	Section 2 of AF Form 10.
UP-2A	Folder filed in AF Form 10 containing officer's performance documents.
UP-3	Section 3 of AF Form 10.
UP-4	Section 4 of AF Form 10.

## 3. Command Record:

Description
Officer Command Selection Record.
Section 1 of AF Form 527.
Section 2 of AF Form 527.
Section 3 of AF Form 527.
Section 4 of AF Form 527.
Folder filed in AF Form 527 containing officer performance data (optional).
Airman Command Record Group (created only if a Statement of Disagreement is received).

## 4. Master Personnel Record Group:

Code	Description
OSR	Officer, HO USAF Selection Record Group.
NSR	Senior NCO, HQ USAF Selection Record.
CM	Correspondence and Miscellaneous Record Group (Officers and Airmen).

- 5. File in section 4-A if Records of Performance are maintained in separate folders as paragraph 1.4.1.1 prescribes, otherwise, file in section 4.
- 6. For USAFR officers not on EAD and ANG officers file in Section 2 of the UPRGp.
- 7. Effective 15 September 1981, the Defense Officer Personnel Management Act (DOPMA) replaced the dual temporary and permanent promotion system. As a result, many Air Force officers who were previously promoted or considered under the dual promotion system were provided "grandfather" protection. Accordingly, some documents and forms used under the dual promotion system, and their disposition instructions, must be retained in accordance with AFI 36-2608.

### PLACING RECORD GROUPS

Ta	able A3.1. Placement of the FRGp.				
R	A	В			
U					
L					
E	If the individual is	then the custodian and place of record is			
1	serving on AD or EAD for more than 90	UPRG- Servicing MPF: Health-Servicing Medical			
	consecutive days and strength accountability is	and Dental Treatment Facility according to AFIs 41-			
	changed to active force	202 and 47-101; and Personal Clothing and			
		Equipment-Servicing BEMO/EMO according to			
		AFMAN 23-110.			
2	USAFR not on EAD assigned to USAFR unit				
3	ANG not on EAD				
4	USAFR not on EAD assigned to NARS-NA,	HQ ARPC/DSFR, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000,			
	NARS-NB, NNRPS, ISLRS, or ORS	Denver, CO 80280-4000 (see note 1).			
5	USAFR not on EAD enlisted under AFI 36-2011	at appropriate AFROTC detachment.			
	(formerly AFR 45-48)				
6	USAFR not on EAD but assigned to an	HQ ARPC/DPMPS, 6760 E Irvington Place, #3800,			
	individual mobilization augmentee (IMA)	Denver, CO 80280-3800 (see note 2).			
	position in a major command, organizational				
	elements under "3G" and "3V" commands, ready				
	reinforcement personnel section (RRPS), NARS-				
	NC, NARS-ND, or reinforcement designee not				
	assigned to a specific position.				
7	Retired or discharged reservist with 20 or more	HQ ARPC/DSFR, 6760 E. Irvington Place, #4000,			
	good years awaiting retired pay at age 60	Denver, CO 80280-4000 (see notes 1 & 3).			

- 1. HQ ARPC/DSFR retains the FRGp for members assigned to the Nonaffiliated Reserve Section (NARS-A and NARS-B), Obligated Reserve Section (ORS), Inactive Status List Reserve Section (ISLRS), Nonobligated Nonparticipating Ready Personnel Section (NNRPS), and for members who are retired or were discharged with 20 or more good years awaiting retired pay at age 60. HQ ARPC/DSFR updates the FRGp when required by a change in status.
- 2. HQ ARPC/DPM maintains the URPG for individual mobilization augmentees (IMA) assigned to MAJCOMs, except health records which are maintained by HQ ARPC/SG, 6760 E Irvington Place, #7000, Denver, CO 80280-7000.
- 3. Mail FRGps to the Records Processing Branch, HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E. Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450.

Tab	Table A3.2. Placement of the CMRGp.				
R	A B				
U					
L					
E	If officer or airman is	then the custodian and placement will be (see note 2)			
1	serving on AD or EAD	MAJCOM of assignment (see notes 1, 3 and 4).			
2	USAFR unit colonels and above and all Air	HQ AFRES/DPO (colonels and above) and HQ			
	Reserve Technicians (ARTs) not on EAD	AFRES/DPMP (lieutenant colonels and below), 155 2nd			
	assigned to a category A unit	Street, Robins AFB, GA 31098-1635 (see notes 5 and			
		6).			
3	ANG not on EAD	Adjutant General of the State, Puerto Rico (PR), the			
		Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia (DC)			
		(see note 6).			

1. The custodians of the OCSRGp or ACRGp for members assigned to the following units are as follows:

PAS		
ID	Assigned To:	Custodian
01	AF Mgt Eng Agency	HQ AFMEA/DPM, 315 J Street West, Randolph, AFB TX 78150-6431
02	AF Inspection Agency	HQ AFIA/DP, 9250 Avenue G, Suite 322D, Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5671
03	AF Operational Test and Evaluation Center	HQ AFOTEC/MPP, 8500 Gibson Boulevard, S.E., Room 207, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-7001
05	AF Intelligence Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T- 20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
06	AF Audit Agency	HQ AFAA/DPM, Pentagon, 4E168, Washington, DC 20330-1000
07	AF Office of Special Investigations	HQ AFOSI/DPMAC, Duncan Avenue, Building 626, Room 1013, Washington, DC 20332-6001
08	AF Office of Security Police	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
09	AF Personnel Center	HQ AFPC/DPPBR3, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4707
0B	USAF Academy	HQ USAFA/DPX, 2034 Cadet Drive, Suite 317, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5020
0D	HQ USAF in Europe	HQ USAFE/DPXDR, Unit 3050, Box 25, APO, AE 09012-5001
01	Air Reserve Personnel Center	HQ ARPC/DSMO, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280-4000
<b>0J</b>	Air Education and Training Command	HQ AETC/DPAAE2, 1851 1st Street East, Suite 1, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4315
0M	Air Force Reserve	HQ AFRES/DPMP 155 2nd Street, Robins AFB, GA 31098-1635
0N	HQ USAF	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
0R	Pacific Air Forces	HQ PACAF/DPARRR, 25 E Street, Suite D-4, Hickam AFB, HI 96853-5001
<b>0</b> U	AF Intelligence Command	HQ AFIC/DPAF, 102 Hall Boulevard, Suite 277, San Antonio, TX 78243-7019
$\mathbf{0V}$	AF Special Operations Com-	HQ AFSOC/DPXR, 100 Bartley Street, Suite 104, Hurlburt Fld, FL
	mand	32544-5273
$\mathbf{0Y}$	AF Communications Command	HQ AFCC/DPXR, Building 1700, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5219
1C	Air Combat Command	HQ ACC/DPXPR, 114 Douglas Street, Suite 133, Langley, AFB VA 23365-2733

1 <b>G</b>	AF Logistics Mgmt Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
1L	Air Mobility Command	HQ AMC/DPAFP, 100 Heritage Drive, Room 101, Scott, AFB IL 62225-5002
1M	AF Materiel Command	HQ AFMC/DPAQB, 4375 Chidlaw Road, Suite 6, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5006
1Q	AF Flight Standard Agency	HQ 11 Win g/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
1S	Air Force Space Command	HQ AFSPACECOM/MPAQR, 150 Vandenberg Street, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB, CO 80914-5001
1W	AF Civil Engineering Spt Agency	HQ AFCESA/DPP, 139 Barnes Avenue, Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-6001
2A	Air Force Cost Analysis Center	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2B	AF Doctrine Center	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, 20332-5001
2C	AF Civ Pers Mgt Center	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>2</b> E	AF Legal Service Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>2</b> F	AF Medical Support Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>2</b> G	AF News Agency	HQ AFNEWS/DPM, 1015 Billy Mitchell Road, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5601
2Н	AF Combat Operations Staff	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
21	ANG Readiness Center	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling, AFB, DC 20332-5001
2K	USAF Historical Research Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2L	AF Technical Applications Center	HQ AFTAC/DPL, 1030 South Highway A1A, Patrick AFB, FL 32925-3002
2M	AF Review Boards Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2N	AF Cen Studies & Analysis Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2Q	Air Weather Service	HQ AWS/RMP, 102 W Losey Street, Room 105, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5206
2R	AF Program Exec Office	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>2</b> S	AFELM NORAD	HQ USSPACECOM/J1FF, 250 S Peterson Boulevard, Suite 116, Peterson AFB, CO 80914-3020
<b>2</b> T	AF Safety Agency	HQ AFSA/DP, 9700 Avenue G, Room 234A, Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5671
<b>2</b> U	AF Services Agency	HQ AFPC/DPPBR3, 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4707
<b>2V</b>	AF Base Conversions Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2W	HQ 11 Wing	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2X	AF Real Estate Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
2 <b>Y</b>	7th Comm Gp	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>2Z</b>	AF Medical Operation Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001

34	ANG Units, Mobilization	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>3</b> C	AFELM USCENTCOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3D	AFELM USSOUTHCOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
<b>3G</b>	AF Elements Europe	641 USAFSAS/DPJR, Unit 30402, APO, AE 09131
3I	Reservists, Central Mang'd	HQ ARPC/DSMO, 6760 E Irvington Place, #2000, Denver, CO 80280-2000
<b>3</b> J	HQ AF Security Clearance Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3K	HQ US European Command	641 USAFSAS/DPJR, Unit 30402, APO, AE 09131
3L	Center for AF History	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-50001
3M	AFELM USSOCOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3N	AFELM USACOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
30	AFELM USPACOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3Q	US Strategic Command	US STRATCOM/J122, 901 SAC Boulevard, Suite 3A5, Offutt AFB, NE 68113-6100
<b>3S</b>	AFELM USSPACECOM	HQ USSPACECOM/JIFF, 250 S Peterson Boulevard, Suite 116, Peterson AFB, CO 80914-3020
<b>3</b> T	AFELM USTRANSCOM	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3V	AF Elements	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3W	AF Center for Enviro Excel	HQ AFCEE/MSI, 8106 Chennault Road, Brooks AFB, TX 78235-5318
3X	AF Base Disposal Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 30222-5001
<b>3Y</b>	HQ Frequency Mgmt Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001
3 <b>Z</b>	Joint Svcs Service Agency	HQ 11 Wing/DPXR, Building T-20, Room 400, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5001

- 2. ACRGp is necessary only when required to file a "Statement of Disagreement" according to paragraphs 1.4.2 and 2.22.
- 3. The servicing MPF will provide copies of OPRs to the MAJCOM records custodian when a line officer in grade of captain attains 7 years of active commissioned service and for non-line officers on promotion to grade of captain. MPFs will use an AF Form 330, Records/Transmittal Request, to send the OPRs to the MAJCOM record custodian and include the following statement "Initial documents for creation of the AF Form 527, OCSRGp."
- 4. During periods of full mobilization (not partial) discontinue maintenance and construction of OCSRGp. Retain existing OCSRGp and store for future use. HQ AFPC/DPSRP will notify all Air Force activities when to reestablish them.
- 5. For USAFR individuals not on EAD and not covered in rules 2 and 3, an OCSRGp will not be maintained. Upon assignment to an ANG or USAFR Category A unit, HQ ARPC will forward documents within 10 days. The unit or MAJCOM of assignment is responsible for preparing the OCSRGp folder. (*NOTE:* In the event of call-up or partial mobilization, OCSRGp documents will not be forwarded to the MAJCOM.)
- 6. HQ AFRES/DPMP will only maintain OCSRGps for officers serving on AD or EAD and Air Reserve Technicians (ART) in Category A units. OCSRGps are not maintained on IMAs.

Tab	Table A3.3. Placement of the MPerRGp.				
R	A	В	С	D	
U					
L			and record component	then the custodian and	
E	If individual is	and grade is	is	placement will be (see note 1)	
1	serving on AD or EAD for more than 90 calendar days and strength account- ability is changed to active	airman basic thru lieutenant colonel	officer, HQ USAF selection record group	HQ AFPC/DPPBR1, 550 C Street West, Suite 05, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4707.	
	force		master sergeant and senior master sergeant	HQ AFPC/DPPBR2 (same address as above)	
			correspondence and miscellaneous docu- ment file	HQ AFPC/DPSRI, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.	
2		colonel	officer, HQ USAF selection record group	AF/DPO, Colonels Group, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 5C431, Washington, DC 20330- 1040.	
3			correspondence and miscellaneous document file	HQ AFPC/DPSRI, 550 C Street, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.	
4		brigadier gen- eral thru gen- eral	officer, HQ USAF selection record group	AFGOMO, Air Force Office of General Officer Matters, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330- 1040.	
5			correspondence and miscellaneous document file	HQ AFPC/DPSRI, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.	
6	ANG/USAFR not serving on AD or EAD	airman basic thru colonel	entire MPerRGp	HQ ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280-4000.	
7		brigadier gen- eral thru gen- eral	officer, HQ USAF selection record group	AFGOMO, Air Force Office of General Officer Matters, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330- 1040.	
8			correspondence and miscellaneous document file	HQ ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280-4000.	
9	retired with pay	airman basic thru colonel	entire MPerRGp	NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100.	
10		brigadier gen- eral thru gen- eral		HQ AFPC/DPSRS, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.	
11	retired on TDRL	airman basic thru general		110 1 TDG (DDG)	
12	serving on AD or EAD and holds a Reserve com- mission (dual status)	airman basic thru chief mas- ter sergeant		HQ AFPC/DPSRI, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 (for the Airman and Officer MPerGp).	

Tab	Table A3.3. Continued.					
R	A	В	С	D		
U				Alexander and Alexander A		
L E	If individual is	and grade is	and record component is	then the custodian and placement will be (see note 1)		
13	released from AD or EAD and transferred to the USAFR to complete the 8- year military service obligation (MSO)			HQ ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280-4000.		
14	retired or discharged reservist with 20 good years awaiting pay at age 60	airman basic thru general				
15	attending the USAF Academy	cadet		HQ USAFA/DPYQA, 2360 Vandenberg Drive, Suite 3C24, USAF Academy, CO 80840- 8720 (see note 2).		
16	retired reservists who cannot become eligible for retired pay including USAF Reserve Retired List (Non-pay)	airman basic thru general		NPRC/MPR 9700 Page Blvd St Louis, MO 63132-5100.		
17	discharged without a remaining MSO					
18	deceased (see note 3)					
19	missing, missing in action, captured, detained, interned, beleaguered or besieged			HQ AFPC/DPSRI, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.		
20	deserter (dropped from rolls)			HQ AFPC/DPWCM, 550 C Street West, Suite 15, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4717.		
21	USAFR enlisted enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) program	cadet		the ROTC detachment to which assigned.		

- 1. See chapter 7 for access to MPerRGp at AFPC, ARPC, and NPRC.
- 2. The officer MPerRGp is made for first-class cadets prior to graduation for transfer to HQ AFPC.
- 3. If Reserve member dies before age 60, has 20 good years for retirement, and Selected Reserve Component Survivor Benefit Plan, HQ ARPC/DSMF maintains records until Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP) payment begins.

### SAMPLE MEMORANDUMS AND RECORDS

## Figure A4.1. Sample Memorandum of Decision Not to File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record.

MEMORANDUM FOR (Custodian of Master Personnel Record [AFI 36-2608, paragraph 2.5.10])

FROM: (Appropriate 3 line address and ZIP + 4)

SUBJECT: Decision Not To File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record (AFI 36-2608)

The attached record of nonjudicial punishment imposed on (grade, name, SSN of individual) will not be filed in the (Officer HQ USAF Selection Record/Officer Command Selection Record or Senior NCO Selection Record).

(signature of commander imposing Article 15 punishment or reviewing authority as appropriate) (typed name, grade, USAF) (title)

Attachment:

Record of Article 15 Punishment
 Cy to: Individual concerned w/o Atch
 MPF/Career Enhancement w/o Atch

**NOTE:** This memorandum, although addressed to the Master Personnel Record Custodian to preclude unnecessary indorsements, must be sent to servicing SJA for further processing as indicated in paragraph 2.5.1.5.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (when completed)

Figure A4.2. Sample Memorandum of Notification to Individual of Intent to File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record.

MEMORANDUM FOR (Individual concerned - grade, name, SSN)

FROM: (Appropriate 3 line address and ZIP + 4)

SUBJECT: Notification of Intent To File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record (AFI 36-2608)

On (date of Article 15) I imposed nonjudicial punishment on you. I intend to place the record of this punishment in your (Officer HQ USAF Selection Record and Officer Command Selection Record or Senior NCO Selection Record). You may submit a statement of rebuttal, mitigation, or circumstances to be considered in the evaluation of this matter.

You will acknowledge receipt by indorsement hereon within 3 workdays, and include any statement you wish to make in that indorsement.

(Omit paragraph 3 if memorandum signed by a commander listed in AFI 36-2608 paragraphs 2.5.2.2 and 2.5.2.5)

If, after evaluating your reply, I am still convinced that the Article 15 should be filed, I will send it to a senior review authority who will make the final decision. Otherwise, I will tell the appropriate records custodian not to file the Article 15 in your selection record.

You will be notified of the final decision.

(signature of commander imposing Article 15 punishment) (typed name, grade, USAF) (title)

Cy to: MPF/Career Enhancement w/o Atch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (when completed)

1st Ind (functional address symbol)

TO: (commander imposing Article 15 punishment)

- 1. Receipt acknowledged.
- 2. I have/have not attached correspondence for you to consider in evaluating this matter.

Attachment

(signature of individual) (typed name, grade, USAF) Figure A4.3. Sample Memorandum of Notification to Review Authority of Intent to File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record.

MEMORANDUM FOR (review authority office symbol)

FROM: (Appropriate 3 line address and ZIP + 4)

SUBJECT: Notification of Intent To File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record (AFI 36-2608)

I have determined that the record of Article 15 punishment imposed on (grade and name of individual concerned) by me on (date of Article 15) should be filed in the (Officer HQ USAF Selection Record and Officer Command Selection Record or Senior NCO Selection Record). The case is sent to you for the final decision.

(Rationale may be provided if desired.)

(signature of commander imposing Article 15 punishment) (typed name, grade, USAF) (title)

### Attachments:

- 1. Record of Article 15 Punishment
- 2. Notification of Intent to Individual (with any attachments submitted by individual)

Cy to: Individual w/o Atch

MPF/Career Enhancement w/o Atch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (when completed)

## Figure A4.4. Sample Memorandum of Decision to File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record.

MEMORANDUM FOR (Custodian of Master Personnel Record [AFI 36-2608, paragraph 2.5.10])

FROM: (Appropriate 3 line address and ZIP + 4)

SUBJECT: Decision to File Record of Article 15 in Appropriate Selection Record (AFI 36-2608)

I have determined that the record of Article 15 punishment (date commander imposes punishment) imposed on (grade, name, SSN of individual) will be filed in the (Officer HQ USAF Selection Record and Officer Command Selection Record or Senior NCO Selection Record).

(signature of commander imposing Article 15 punishment, at GCM level or higher, or review authority) (typed name, grade, USAF) (title)

### Attachments:

- 1. Record of Article 15 Punishment
- Notification of Intent to Individual (with any attachments submitted by individual)
- 3. Letter from commander imposing punishment (as appropriate)

Cy to: Individual w/o Atch MAJCOM/Command Records w/atch (see note 2)

- 1. This memorandum, although addressed to the Master Personnel Records Custodian to preclude unnecessary indorsements, must be sent as indicated in paragraph 2.5 for further processing.
- 2. MPF/Career Enhancement will make distribution to MAJCOM/Command Records after receipt from servicing SJA.

# EMERGENCY MILITARY PERSONNEL ACTIONS RECORD

# Figure A4.5. Sample of Emergency Military Personnel Actions Record.

NAME	GRADE
SSN	
PRESENT ADDRESS	
HOME PHONE NUMBER	
PAFSCADDITIONAL AFSC	
DATE AND TIME PREPARED	
ASSIGNED TO	
PREPARED BY	

## PERSONNEL ACTIONS

No.	Action	Date	Validation
1	Assigned Eglin AFB FL by Direction of AFPC	1 Aug 80	J. Logodna, Col, USAF
2	Hospitalized, broken leg-fell from truck	2 Aug 80	R. Smith, Capt, USAF
3	Spot promotion to major	9 Sep 80	G. Custer, Gen, USAF

# REVIEWING, AUDITING, AND SCREENING RECORDS

Tal	Table A5.1. When Record or Data Reviews Are Required for Personnel on EAD.					
R	A	В	С			
U						
L						
E	If	then MPF/Customer Service	and MPF/Customer Service			
1	member reports PCS	receives the RRL 60 days after	forwards the RRL to member for			
		DAS and member is in record	review (see note 1).			
		status 110. If member is not in a				
		record status 110 after 60 days of				
		DAS the RRL will be produced				
		the first workday after record				
		status 110 occurs.				
2	1 year has elapsed since last	receives the IDRL and sends to				
	RRev or IDRL	the member for review				
3	member requests RRev (see note	requests RRL on an individual	forwards the RRL to member for			
	2)	basis (see note 3).	review (see note 1).			

- 1. Dispose of documents removed during screening according to paragraph 2.11.
- 2. These requirements do not apply to the individual who merely wishes to review documentation in their own records, such as OPRs or EPRs.
- 3. Request the RRL as shown in AFMAN 36-2622.

Tab	le A5.2. When RRev is R	equired for ANG Person	nel Not on EAD.	
R	A	В	C	D
U L E	If (see note 1)	then MPF/	schedules member for a RRev/Audit, as appropriate (see note 2)	and MPF/Customer Service completes
1	member is initially appointed or enlisted or reports PCS to a unit and is serviced by an on-site MPF	Customer Service identifies these personnel from copy of appointment, enlistment, or assignment order furnished by Personnel Employment	NLT second Unit Training Assembly/Training Period (UTA/TP) after entry of initial duty assignment information in PDS and record status has been changed to 110 and duty status equals 00	review according to para 2.6 and files RRL in UPRG until superseded (see notes 3, 4, 5, and 6).
2	member is initially appointed or enlisted or reports PCS to a unit and is not serviced by an on-site MPF			record audit according to para 2.6 and files RRL in UPRG until superseded (see notes 3, 4, and 6).
3	officer is selected for attendance at an intermediate or senior service school	Career Enhancement refers member to Customer Service	NLT last UTA/TP before departure for school (see note 7)	review according to para 2.6 files RRL in UPRG until superseded (see notes 3 and 4).
4	officer is identified by ARPC for promotion consideration by central selection board to captain thru lieutenant colonel	Career Enhancement receives officer selec- tion brief computer product, corrects edit detected errors, and sends to member		
5	member is scheduled for discharge or retire- ment	Personnel Relocation receives NGB Form 22, Worksheet or Airman Separation Review Data, as appropriate, and schedules member for separation or retirement interview as specified in AFMAN 36-2622		
6	member requests RRev (see note 8)	Customer Service receives request	by appointment at earliest possible date	
7	member is a nonprior service (NPS) airman or officer student returning from initial tour of AD for training	Customer Service receives notification from Personnel Employment	during in-processing or next scheduled UTA/TP	
8	member is ordered to AD other than special or school tour for 45 days or more	Career Enhancement refers member to Customer Service	before departure	

(Notes to table on next page)

- 1. Waive the requirement for another event centered review or audit if the member received a complete RRev within the last 90 calendar days. For example, if individual received an event centered review within 90 calendar days of departure for service school, waive the predeparture review or audit. This within 90-calendar days waiver does not apply to the incoming record review or audit (rules 1 and 2). The gaining MPF must conduct an incoming RRev or audit, as applicable, by the second UTA/TP after entry of initial duty assignment information in PDS.
- 2. MPFs may perform face-to-face RRev in groups of not more than 25 people.
- 3. Documents removed during screening will be disposed of according to paragraph 2.11.
- 4. When reconstructing the UPRG use the procedures for the face-to-face review process, (i.e., the individual interview with an RRL). However, do not change the Date-Last-Records-Review in the PDS.
- 5. Do a records audit for personnel who fail twice to present themselves for a RRev without valid reasons.
- 6. Remove DD Form 214, AF Form 100, Request and Authorization for Separation, or AF 3219, Separation Physical (SF 88 and SF 93), or letter indicating individual declined a separation physical at time of incoming record review. Mail documents to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E. Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450.
- 7. A records audit must be done not later than 45 workdays before departure for IMA members geographically separated from the MPF.
- 8. These requirements do not apply to the individuals who merely wish to review documents in their own records, such as the last OPR.

Tal	ole A5.3. When Record R	econciliation Audit is Re	quired for USAFR.	
R	A	В	C	D
U L E	When the member	the MPF/	schedules member for a record audit (see note 1)	and the MPF/Customer Service completes
1	reports to a unit serviced by a collocated MPF	Customer Service identifies these per- sonnel from appoint- ment/enlistment/ assignment orders furnished by the appro- priate work unit and	not later than 6 months after DAS (see note 2)	the audit per paragraph 2.6; and files a copy of the RRL RIP in the UPRG until superseded (see note 3).
2	reports to a unit not serviced by a collocated MPF			step one of the audit and sends the RRL RIP to the GSU commander for completion of step two, files copy of the RRL RIP in the UPRG until superseded (see note 3).
3	is an officer selected for attendance at an inter- mediate or senior ser- vice school	Career Enhancement refers the member to Customer Service which	not later than the last UTA/TP before departure for school	the audit per paragraph 2.6.8 and files copy of the RRL RIP in the UPRG until superseded.
4	is a NPS airman or officer returning from initial tour of active training	Customer Service accomplishes the in- processing actions and	during in-processing or the next scheduled UTA/TP	the audit per paragraph 2.6.8 and files a copy of the RRL RIP in the UPRG until superseded.
5	has not had a record audit in 4 years (see note 4)	Customer Service receives RRL and		

Tal	Table A5.3. Continued.						
R	A	В	С	D			
U							
L			schedules member for				
E			a record audit (see note	and the MPF/Customer			
	When the member	the MPF/	1)	Service completes			
6	requests a record audit	Customer Service	at earliest possible date				
		receives request and					
7	is appointed, enlisted,	Personnel Employment	for IMA review audit	update of DIN BCJ and			
	or PCS gain (applies to	sets up processing line	will be conducted not	files RRL RIP after			
	ARPC MPFs only)	and requests RRL, then	later than 90 days after	processing line audits			
			receipt of UPRG from	records according to			
			MPF or HQ ARPC/	paragraph 2.6.5 (see note			
			DPM as appropriate (see	3).			
			note 5)				

- 1. Dispose of documents removed during screening according to paragraph 2.11.
- 2. Do a records audit for members who fail twice to present themselves for a RRev without valid reasons.
- 3. Remove DD Form 214, AF Form 100 or AF Form 3219, separation physical (SF 88 and SF 93) or letter indicating individual declined a separation physical at time of the incoming record review. Mail documents to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E. Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450.
- 4. MPFs may perform face-to-face record reconciliation audits in groups of not more that 25 people.
- 5. A record review or audit is not required if a USAFR member's MPF does not change.

Tal	ole A5.4. Records Screening Proc	edures.	
R	A	В	C
U L E	If action is in conjunction with	then MPF/Customer Service screens UPRG and removes (see note 1)	and MPF/Personnel Relocation on final separation processing
1	records review	obsolete documents and gives to member concerned. For personnel at a GSU, place documents in an envelope and mail to the member.	man separation processing
2	discharge or retirement	the temporary documents (see attachment 1); places them in a separate plain envelope for each member; annotates the envelope with individual's grade, name, SSN, and "Temporary Documents" (do not seal envelope) and sends all records to Personnel Relocation (see note 2)	gives envelope containing temporary documents to the member. Prepares a DD Form 330 for each record being sent. Inserts AF Form 330, separation and other permanent documents in the AF Form 10 and disposes of FRGp as indicated in tables A6.3 or A6.5 (see notes 2, 3, 5 and 6).
3	release from EAD	the temporary documents unless contrary to the instructions in attachment 1, Documents and Forms List; places them in an envelope, and sends all records to Personnel Relocation (see note 2)	gives the member the envelope containing specified temporary documents, and disposes of the FRGp as indicated in table A6.4 (see notes 3 and 5).

Tab	ole A5.4. Continued.		
R	A	В	С
U		then MPF/Customer Service	
L		screens UPRG and removes	and MPF/Personnel Relocation on
E	If action is in conjunction with	(see note 1)	final separation processing
4	discharge and immediate reen-	the following documents: pro-	gives the member the envelope
	listment	motion orders (except for current	containing specified temporary
		grade), waiver documents from	documents, and disposes of the
		previous enlistment, enlistment	FRGp as indicated in table A6.4 (see
		order (including delayed enlist-	notes 3 and 5).
		ment program	
		enlistment/discharge order);	
		these documents are stapled	
		together with the reenlistment	
		DD Form 4 and AF Form 901,	
		Reenlistment Eligibility Annex	
		(if applicable) and forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRI1, 550 C Street	
		West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB,	
		TX 78150-4723. Screen the	
		UPRG versus atch 2 for tem-	
		porary documents required to be	
		removed; staple these documents	
		together and give them to the	
		member. If record is screened	
		prior to reenlistment, provide the	
		screened documents (both	
		permanent and temporary)	
		Career Enhancement which gives	
		the temporary documents to the	
		member on the date of	
		reenlistment and forwards the	
		permanent documents to AFPC.	
		When the UPRG is screened after the member reenlists,	
		Customer Service will forward	
		the permanent documents to	
		AFPC and provide the temporary	
		documents to the member (see	
		notes 6 and 7). For	
		Reserve/ANG members, forward	
		the applicable documents to HQ	
		ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington	
		Place, #4450, Denver, CO	
		80280-4450 (see notes 6, 7, and	
		8).	

- 1. The MPF chief designates Career Enhancement or Personnel Relocation to screen the UPRG on reenlistment and separation actions provided they are thoroughly familiar with record screening procedures.
- 2. If the person is going from EAD to a participating Reserve or ANG status, placed on the TDRL, or is a deserter, forward both temporary and permanent documents in the UPRG.
- 3. If a member elects to reenlist instead of being discharged or released from active duty return all records to the respective records custodians. Send required documents (reference table A6.3, note 6) to HQ AFPC/DPSRI1, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723. Permanent documents found after the member's discharge or retirement also must be

annotated with each member's grade, name, and SSN, and forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 using a single AF Form 330.

- 4. Personnel Relocation may provide separating members with their temporary documents on their departure from base on terminal leave.
- 5. Customer Service may screen the UPRG before or after reenlistment.
- 6. Give the member the temporary documents listed below:
  - DD Form 4-1-2 (for previous enlistment).
  - AF Forms 1411, Extension or Cancellation of Extensions of Enlistment in the Regular Air Force Air Force Reserve, (executed prior to reenlistment).
  - AF Form 418, Selective Reenlistment Program Consideration.
  - AF Form 2098, Duty Status Change.
  - AF Form 3005, Guaranteed Aptitude Area Enlistment Agreement Non-Prior Service United States Air Force.
  - AF Form 3006, Enlistment Agreement Prior Service/Active USAFR/ANG United States Air Force.
  - AF Form 3007, Guaranteed Training Enlistment Agreement Non-Prior Service United States Air Force.
  - AF Form 3008, Supplement to Enlistment Agreement United States Air Force.
  - AF Form 3009, Change to Enlisted Agreement United States Air Force.
  - AF Form 3010, USAF Statement of Understanding, Dependent Care Responsibilities.
- 7. Do not forward these documents to HQ AFPC/DPSRI1 or HQ ARPC/DSMP. Except for the AF Form 418, the originals are already on file in the MPerR.

### DETERMINING RECORDS DISPOSITION

Tab	Table A6.1. Disposition of Records of an Individual Who is Reassigned or Placed on TDY.						
R	A	В	C	D			
U L E	If individual is	then the UPRG is (see notes 1 and 2)	and other field record subgroups are (see notes 1, 2, and 3)	and the OCSRGp or ACRGp is			
1	reassigned PCS, PCA, or is TDY pending further orders (TDPFO) (see note 4)	hand-carried (see note 4)	hand-carried	sent by the losing custodian to the new MAJCOM of assignment, if appropriate.			
2	reassigned PCS with TDY enroute to Maxwell AFB to attend OTS	mailed to OTS/22TSS/ DPM, 50 Chenault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112- 6416 no later than 10 calendar days before OTS class reporting date (see note 5)	mailed to OTS/22TSS/ DPM, 50 Chenault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112- 6416 no later than 10 calendar days before OTS class reporting date (see note 5)	N/A.			
3	returned to CONUS on emergency leave with insufficient retainability to return to oversea area	kept until end assignment is received, and mailed to gaining MPF	kept until end assignment is received and mailed to gaining MPF.				
4	returned from an oversea unit to a CONUS installation for separation or retirement	hand-carried whenever possible; mailed to CONUS separating MPF not less than 7 calendar days before member's port call if losing servicing MPF is geographically separated from the unit of assignment (see note 6)	hand-carried (see note 6)	sent by the losing custodian as directed by tables A6.3, A6.4 and A6.5.			
5	reassigned to an Air Force hospital in a patient status	mailed by MPF not later than date of departure	mailed by MPF not later than date of departure	sent by the losing custodian to the new MAJCOM.			
6	placed on TDY	kept by the MPF unless specific instructions direct otherwise	hand-carried to TDY station when required for management during period of TDY	retained by MAJCOM of assignment.			
7	returned from an overseas unit to a CONUS installation for appellate review	mailed to CONUS MPF as soon as member outprocesses	mailed to CONUS MPF as soon as member outprocesses	N/A.			

- 1. When member is reassigned to or from a GSU, the member hand-carries the relocatable FRGp records.
- 2. Comply with special or additional instructions for disposition in conjunction with reassignment action as provided in AFI 36-2110.
- 3. For personnel assigned PCS without PCA to home awaiting orders, keep FRGp at MPF of assignment.
- 4. MPFs should exercise the option of permitting individuals to hand-carry their records unless prohibited by notes 3, 5, or 6. If records are mailed, they must be mailed to the gaining MPF not later than 15 calendar days before the member's departure date. For member being assigned to a GSU without a personnel function (or AFIT assignments) not collocated with the gaining MPF, mail the UPRG. However, if member is required to personally report to the GSU, hand-carrying is authorized.
- 5. If records are not forwarded to arrive 10 days before class reporting date, forward a message to OTS/22TSS/DPM with date records were forwarded.
- 6. For individual returning for separation processing under AFI 36-3208 the Personnel Relocation element entrusts the individual's FRGp to an Air Force NCO for delivery to the CONUS MPF/Personnel Relocation. This NCO should also be

returning for normal separation and be booked on a prior or the same flight as the projected separatee. Mail record if hand-carrying is not feasible.

R	A	В	C	D
U L E	If an individual is	then the FRGp is	and the OCSRGp or ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp is
1	in the ANG or USAFR and is ordered to EAD for more than 90 calendar days as an individual other than those in rule 2 (includes former AFROTC cadets enlisted according to AFI 36-2015) (For mobilization see rules 7 through 10)	sent to the MPF of the first active duty PCS unit of assignment to arrive no later than 1 day before effective date of EAD (see note 1)	sent by the losing custodian to the MAJCOM of assignment	sent by the losing custodian to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 to arrive NLT effective date of duty (see notes 2, 3 and 4).
2	in the ANG or USAFR and is ordered to EAD as an individual for training with a civilian educational institution or military technical facility in a TDY en route to PCS status	sent to the MPF of the active duty PCS unit of assignment to arrive not later than 1 day prior to effective date of EAD (see notes 5 and 6)		
3	an ANG airman recalled to EAD for unfulfilled balance of ADSC-Palace Chase commitment under the provisions of AFI 36-3205 and ANGR 39-10	sent to servicing MPF to arrive not later than 1 day before effective date (see notes 1, 2, 7, 8, and 9); kept by USAFR MPF	kept by USAFR or ANG MPF	
4	is on ADT (90 or more days) for attendance at a technical training facility			kept by HQ ARPC/DSMF 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280- 4000.
5	a USAFR airman recalled under the provisions of AFI 36-2115 due to unsatisfactory training performance	kept by MPF		
6	an airman on initial active duty training (IADT) under the provisions of AFI 36- 8001	hand-carried to Basic Military Training (BMT) by the individual		
7	in the ANG/USAFR and is ordered to AD as an individual or in a unit recall or partial mobilization and where strength accountability does not change	kept by MPF servicing the unit (do not distribute source documents resulting from this action to HQ AFPC/DPSRI as strength accountability does not change)		

Tabl	e A6.2. Continued.			
R	A	В	С	D
U				
L			and the OCSRGp or	
E	If an individual is	then the FRGp is	ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp is
8	in the ANG/USAFR and is ordered to AD as a result of full mobilization and strength accountability changes from an ARC MPF to an active force MPF	kept by the ARC MPF when ARC MPF is mobilized, otherwise send to the designated active duty MPF to arrive within 30 days after effective date of mobilization	sent by the losing custodian to the MAJCOM of assignment OCSR will consist of all copies of OPRs (see note 10)	sent by losing custodian to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4723 within 90 calendar days after effective date of mobilization (see note 11).
9	an Individual Ready Reservist (IRR) Standby Reserve, Retired Reserve members or IMAs, called to AD during mobilization for more than 90 calendar days.	sent to the designated gaining active duty MPF within 30 calendar days after effective date of mobilization (see note 11)	sent by HQ ARPC/DSMS to the MAJCOM of assignment. OCSR will consist of all copies of OPRs (see note 10)	sent by HQ ARPC/DSMS to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4723 within 90 days after effective date of mobilization.
10	a Retired active duty member called to AD during mobilization for more than 90 calendar days	sent by NPRC to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721 (see note 6)	sent by HQ AFPC/ DPPAOR to the MAJCOM of assign- ment. OCSR will consist of all copies of OPRs (see note 10)	sent by DPPAOR to DPSRI.

- 1. Manage personal clothing and equipment record group according to AFMAN 23-110.
- 2. Include one copy of the administrative order effecting the action.
- 3. Send after actions connected with inducting or ordering the officer or airman to active duty have been completed and filed in the MPerRGp.
- 4. Forward OSRs for general officers ordered to active duty to AFGOMO, Air Force Office of General Officer Matters Group, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330-1040.
- 5. The TDY MPF initiates the UPRG (AF Form 10) and files all documents prepared during EAD processing. Forward the UPRG to the gaining PCS MPF within 10 days after the individual's arrival. Any documents (medical, dental or personnel) generated at the TDY MPF after the UPRG is sent will be hand-carried by the member to the gaining PCS station on completion of TDY. The MPF conducting EAD processing ensures compliance with all other related processing requirements stated in the EAD order.
- 6. HQ AFPC/DPPAOR will forward FRGp documents to the individual's first PCS MPF of assignment for inclusion in the UPRG. Send copies of medical examinations and related documents on AFROTC accessions in 18XX career field directly to USAF Hospital/SGPC, Vandenberg AFB CA 93437-5000.
- 7. Send health record group with FRGp.
- 8. MPF ensures documents prepared on a member after entry on ADT are sent immediately to the active duty servicing MPF.
- 9. The servicing MPF mails the FRGp directly to HQ ARPC/DSMP for personnel discharged while on ADT.
- 10. During periods of full mobilization (not partial), OCSRs will not be maintained or constructed. Retain existing OCSRs and store for future use. HQ AFPC will notify all Air Force activities when to reestablish maintenance and construction.
- 11. HQ ARPC will provide necessary microfiche records and paper documents that comprise the FRGp.

Tab	le A6.3. Dispos	ition of Records of an	Individual Who is Dis	scharged While on E	AD.
R	A	В	С	D	E
U			then the documents		
L	If an		in the FRGp are	and the OCSRGp	ld MD DC '
E	individual is	and is	(see note 1)	or the ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp is
1	an officer	in the RegAF and is discharged and immediately com- missioned in the USAFR not on AD	sent to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450, within 5 calendar days after event (see note 2)	sent according to table A3.2	sent to HQ ARPC/DSMF 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4000.
2		in the RegAF and is discharged and immediately commissioned in ANG not on AD		sent to Adjutant General of the State, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia	
3		discharged as a commissioned officer	sent to HQ AFPC/ DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 (see notes 3 and 4)	retained by MAJCOM for 30 days and destroyed if not requested by member	sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd St Louis, MO 63132- 5100.
4		in the RegAF and is discharged, accepts a com- mission in the USAFR or ANG, and remains on AD	kept by the servicing MPF (see note 4)	kept by MAJCOM of assignment	kept by HQ AFPC/ DPSRI, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4723.
5		in the RegAF and discharged and immediately commissioned in the USAFR, and has a concurrent assignment as an IMA or to a Reserve unit	sent to the gaining USAFR MPF/ Personnel Employment for unit personnel or HQ ARPC/MSPAF for IMAs within 7 calendar days after event	sent according to table A3.2	sent to HQ ARPC/DSMF 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000, Denver, CO 80280- 4450.
6		discharged from all commissioned status and enlists as an airman	sent to HQ AFPC/ DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph, AFB TX 787150-4723 within 5 calendar days after discharge (see notes 5 and 6)	retained by MAJCOM for 30 days and destroyed if not requested by member	kept by HQ AFPC/ DPSR, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4723.

Tab	le A6.3. Contin	ued.			
R	A	В	С	D	E
U L E	If an individual is	and is	then the documents in the FRGp are (see note 1)	and the OCSRGp or the ACRGp is	and the MPerPCn is
7	an officer		(see note 1)	or the ACKGP is	and the MPerRGp is
8	an officer	discharged, accepts or retains a com- mission in the USAFR and enlists as an airman in the RegAF and	kept by servicing	kept by MAJCOM	kept by HQ AFPC/ DPSR, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4723.
		is discharged, accepts temporary appointment and remains on AD	MPF	of assignment	
9		serving in the ANG and is discharged by the State and remains on EAD	kept by the servicing MPF (see note 5).		NDF C 2 (DF
10	an airman	in the RegAF or USAFR and is discharged	sent to HQ AFPC/ DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 3 and 9)	sent to servicing MPF before effective date of discharge for presentation to airman	sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd St Louis, MO 63132- 5100 (see note 7).
11		in the RegAF or in the USAFR, is discharged and immediately reenlists	kept by the servicing MPF (see notes 5 and 10)	kept by MAJCOM of assignment	kept by custodian.
12		in the RegAF or USAFR and is discharged to accept appointment as a RegAF or USAFR officer who enters on AD or EAD as an officer	sent to HQ AFPC/ DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 22, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4724 within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 6 and 7)	sent to servicing MPF before effective date of discharge for presentation to airman	kept by HQ AFPC/ DPSR.
13		in the RegAF and is discharged, does not immediately reenlist in the RegAF and holds a USAFR com- mission, but does not enter EAD as an officer	sent to HQ ARPC/ DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 3 and 4)		sent to HQ ARPC/DSMF 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4000.

Tab	le A6.3. Contin	ued.			
R	A	В	С	D	E
U			then the documents		
L	If an		in the FRGp are	and the OCSRGp	
E	individual is	and is	(see note 1)	or the ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp is
14	an airman	in the RegAF, is	sent to HQ		sent to
		discharged to	ARPC/DSMP for		HQ ARPC/DSMF
		accept a com-	USAFR officers and		6760 E Irvington
		mission in the	for ANG officers		Place, #4450, Denver,
		ANG or USAFR,	send to ANG		CO 80280-4000.
		but does not enter	MPF/Personnel		
		EAD as an officer	Employment (see		
			notes 2 and 4)		
15		discharged and	sent to the		
		immediately enlists	USAFR/ANG		
		in the ANG or	MPF/Personnel		
		USAFR for a	Employment for unit		
		specific Reserve	personnel or to HQ		
		unit or as an IMA	ARPC/DPMAF for		
			IMAs (see note 11)		

- 1. Send temporary and permanent documents, or permanent documents only, as applicable (tables A5.4 and A2.1).
- 2. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) with copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) to Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 65113-8960, within 5 workdays after discharge, for individuals not assigned to a Reserve or ANG unit or MA position. *NOTE:* The medical treatment facility (MTF) is responsible for forwarding health records and loose medical documents to the VA that are not provided to the MPF within 5 workdays after member's discharge.
- 3. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) with a copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) to Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 65113-8960, within 5 workdays after discharge for individuals not filing a claim for VA disability at time of discharge. For members filing a claim for VA disability at time of discharge, send health record group with copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) and VA Form 21-526E (Veteran's Application for Compensation or Pension at Separation from Service) to the Veterans Administration Regional Office (VARO) of the state member intends to reside. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to the VA in the UPRG. *NOTE:* The MTF is responsible for forwarding health records and loose medical documents to the VA that are not received by the MPF within 5 workdays after the member's discharge.
- 4. Put DD Form 214 (part 2) and two copies of the administrative order effecting the action in the records.
- 5. Health record group continues to be managed in the FRGp as current records until a change in status occurs requiring other actions.
- 6. Forward documents prepared for enlistment of former officers into the RegAF to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 20, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4722, to establish an enlisted MPerRGp.
- 7. HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 integrates permanent documents from MPFs with the individual's MPerRGp. For members immediately enlisting or commissioned, the servicing medical facility maintains health records until member is reassigned.
- 8. Includes members who are discharged and immediately reenlist in the USAFR for ROTC.
- 9. If the member is being voluntarily discharged before expiration of term of service (ETS) or involuntarily discharged according to AFI 36-3208, the MPF, Personnel Relocation must ensure the administrative separation case file (signed original) is in the FRGp before mailing to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2.
- 10. See table A5.4, rule 4.
- 11. Records screening must be done at the USAFR MPF as required by tables A3.2 and A3.3.

Tal	Table A6.4. Disposition of Records of an Individual Released from AD or EAD.							
R	Ā	В	С	D				
U								
L	Te	4 4 EDC 1	and the OCSRGp or	and the MPerRGp is sent				
E	If	then the FRGp is	ACRGp is sent to	to				
1	ANG officer or airman is released from AD/ individual or unit recall where strength account- ability reverts to the ANG	returned to the ANG MPF unit of assignment (see notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)	the appropriate Adjutant General of the State, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam or the District of Columbia	HQ ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4400, to arrive no later than 30 days after event.				
2	ANG officer or airman is released from AD and strength accountability reverts to the ANG	hand-carried by member to the ANG MPF (see notes 1, 2, 4, and 5)						
3	ANG airman is released from EAD, has a remaining MSO and no time remaining in current ANG enlistment	sent to HQ ARPC/ DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450 within 5 calendar days of release (see notes 1, 4, and 6)	see table A3.2					
4	USAFR officer or airman is released from EAD as a result of unit demobilization	kept by the unit or returned to the USAFR MPF or ARPC/ DPMAE (see notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)						
5	Officer or airman is released from AD or EAD as an individual and is assigned to a Reserve or ANG unit including release under project PALACE CHASE	sent to the gaining MPF the first workday after release (see notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)						
6	Officer or airman is released from AD or EAD as an individual and is assigned to an MA position including release under project PALACE CHASE	sent to HQ ARPC/ DPMAE, 6760 E Irvington Place, #3800, Denver, CO 80280- 3800 the first workday after release (see notes 1, 2, 3, and 4)						

Tal	Table A6.4. Continued.						
R	A	В	C	D			
U							
L			and the OCSRGp or	and the MPerRGp is sent			
E	If	then the FRGp is	ACRGp is sent to	to			
7	Reg AF or USAFR	sent to HQ ARPC/	see table A3.2	HQ ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E			
	airman is released from	DSMP, 6760 E		Irvington Place, #4450,			
	AD or EAD with	Irvington Place, #4450,		Denver, CO 80280-4400, to			
	remaining MSO or time	Denver, CO 80280-		arrive no later than 30 days			
	remaining in current	4450 within 5 calendar		after event.			
	Reserve enlistment and	days of release (see					
	not assigned to a	notes 1, 2, 4, and 6)					
	Reserve unit or MA						
	position						
8	USAFR officer is		retain for 30 days and				
	released from EAD as		destroy if not requested				
	an individual and		by member				
	retains status in the						
	USAFR and is not						
	assigned to a Reserve						
	unit or MA position						
9	USAFR or ANG officer	sent to HQ AFPC/		kept by HQ AFPC/DPRS1.			
	is released from EAD	DPSRS2, 550 C Street					
	as an individual and	West, Suite 21,					
	immediately enlists in	Randolph AFB, TX					
	the RegAF	78150-4723 within 5					
		calendar days from					
		release (see notes 1, 2,					
		and 4)					

- 1. Manage personal clothing and equipment record according to AFMAN 23-110.
- 2. Notify custodian of OCSRGp or ACRGp, if applicable. Commands must establish procedures.
- 3. The gaining MPF screens the FRGp immediately on receipt for the following documents or records:
  - DD Form 214 (part 2).
  - AF Form 100.
  - For individuals released under project PALACE CHASE, include AF Form 2631, PALACE CHASE Statement of Understanding Contract (copies are to be retained in section IV of UPRG), and related documents created for PALACE CHASE enlistment or appointment. (For ANG MPF only, forward original copy of DD Form 4-1-2 of ANG enlistment.) Staple all documents together and forward with AF Form 330, within 5 calendar days of date arrived station to the appropriate address:
  - For USAFR individuals: HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80230-4450.
  - For ANG individuals: HQ ARPC/DSMP (The Adjutant General of the appropriate state may request they be provided copies of documents). *NOTE:* All other permanent documents must remain on file in the UPRG and be disposed according to provisions in table A5.4.
- 4. Put DD Form 214 (part 2) and two copies of the administrative order effecting the action in the AF Form 10.
- 5. Notify HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78l50-4723, by letter of officer's release from EAD. Attach one copy of release order.
- 6. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) with a copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) to Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 65113-8960, within 5 workdays after release, for individuals who are not filing a claim for VA disability at time of separation. For members filing a claim for VA disability at time of separation, send health record group with a copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) and VA Form 21-526E to VARO of the state member intends to reside. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to the VA the UPRG. *NOTE:* The MTF is responsible for forwarding health records and loose medical documents to the VA that are not provided to the MPF within 5 workdays after the member's separation.

Tal	Table A6.5. Disposition of Records of an Individual Who Retires or Changes Status on the Retired List.						
R	A	В	С	D			
U		the losing MPF sends the					
L		FRGp within 5 calendar	and the OCSRGp or	and the MPerRGp is			
E	If an individual is	days to (see note 1)	the ACRGp is	sent to			
1	retired with pay while	HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C	retained for 30 days and	NPRC/MPF, 9700 Page			
	serving on EAD	Street West, Suite 21,	destroyed if not	Blvd, St Louis, MO			
		Randolph AFB, TX 78150-	requested by member	63132-5100 (see note			
		4723 (see notes 2, 3, and 4)		5).			
2	on EAD from retired						
	status and reverts to						
	retired status						
3	placed on TDRL	HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C		not transferred. (see			
		Street West, Suite 21,		note 8).			
		Randolph AFB, TX 78150-					
		4723 (see notes 2, 3, 4, 6					
		and 7)					
4	in the USAFR or ANG	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E		NPRC/MPF, 9700 Page			
	and is placed on the	Irvington Place, #4450,		Blvd, St Louis, MO			
	USAF Retired List or	Denver, CO 80280-4450		63132-5100 (see notes			
	USAF Reserve Retired	(see notes 2, 3, 4, and 7)		5 and 9).			
	List			·			

- 1. Send permanent documents authorized by table A2.1. See paragraph 2.11 and table A5.4.
- 2. Put DD Form 214 (part 2) or NGB Form 22 (copy 2), except non-EAD USAFR, and a copy of the order effecting retirement with the documents being sent.
- 3. Consolidate permanent documents with the MPerRGp.
- 4. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) with copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 63115-8960, within 5 workdays after retirement for individuals not filing a claim for VA disability at time of retirement. For members filing a claim for disability at time of retirement, send health record group with copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) and VA Form 21-526E to the Veterans Administration Regional Office (VARO) of the state member intends to reside. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to VA in the UPRG. *NOTE:* The MTF is responsible for forwarding health records and loose medical documents to the VA that are not received by the MPF within 5 workdays after the member's retirement.
- 5. Retain the records of general officers entitled to retired pay at HQ AFPC/DPSRS2. HQ ARPC maintains records of general officers awaiting eligibility for retired pay and transfers to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 when member reaches age 60.
- 6. Send UPRG with both temporary and permanent documents.
- 7. For ANG airmen, the FRGp is sent to the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia to arrive within 20 calendar days.
- 8. HQ ARPC sends the consolidated unit and master personnel record to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.
- 9. HQ ARPC maintains the MPerRGp on members entitled to retired pay at age 60. The MPerRGp is forwarded to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 when member attains age 60.

Tab	Table A6.6. Disposition of Records of an Individual Who Dies.					
R	$\mathbf{A}$	В	С	D		
U L E	If an individual	then the FRGp is	and the Command Record Group is	and the MPerRGp is mailed to		
1	dies while serving on EAD	sent by MPF/Customer Service to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 within 5 calendar days from date of death or after release by investigative personnel, as applicable (see notes 1, 2 and 3)	destroyed by the losing custodian	NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 (see notes 4 and 5).		
2	in the USAFR or ANG dies while not on EAD	sent to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450, to arrive within 5 calendar days after receipt of death certificate or death order (see notes 1, 2, 3 and 6)				
3	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program dies before completion of requirements for appointment		nonexistent	does not require transfer.		
4	dies while attending the USAF Academy	sent by USAFA/DPYQA to USAFA/DFRR within 5 calendar days from date of death				

- 1. Screen the records before sending to remove disposable documents according to table A2.1. Enter "Deceased Records Expedite" in large letters on the lower left corner of the mailing envelope.
- 2. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) and a copy of DD Form 1300, Report of Casualty, to the Veterans Administration Regional Office (VARO) rendering assistance to surviving family members; if no assistance is being provided send health record group to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 63115-8960. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to the VA in the UPRG.
- 3. Include a copy of the DD Form 1300 or death order in the FRGp.
- 4. Consolidate the unit, master records, and casualty case file before sending; screen the UPRG and MPerRGp to remove disposable documents according to table A2.1.
- 5. Send records maintained by ARPC/DS pertaining to commissioned status to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2. HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 maintains only one MPerRGp in dual status cases.
- 6. For ANG, send the FRGp to the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia to arrive within 5 calendar days.

Tab	Table A6.7. Disposition of Records of an Individual Who Has Been Dropped from Rolls.					
R	A	В	С	D		
U						
L		then the losing MPF	and the OCSRGp or			
Е	If an	sends the FRGp to	the ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp is		
1	airman is dropped from	HQ AFPC/	sent to HQ AFPC/	kept by HQ AFPC/		
	the unit rolls as a	DPWCM, 550 C Street	DPWCM, 550 C Street	DPSRS2, 550 C Street		
	deserter (AFI 36-2911)	West, Suite 15,	West, Suite 15,	West, Suite 21, Randolph		
		Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4717 within 5	Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4717 within 5	AFB, TX 78150-4723 (see		
				note 5).		
		workdays (see notes 1, 2, 3 and 4)	workdays			
2	officer is dropped from	2, 3 and 4)		sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700		
	the rolls of the Air			Page Blvd, St Louis, MO		
	Force while serving on			63132-5100.		
	EAD			03132 3100.		
3	individual is confined in	HQ AFPC/	destroyed	kept by HQ AFPC/		
	a foreign penal	DPSRS2, 550 C Street		DPSRS2, 550 C Street		
	institution and has been	West, Suite 21,		West, Suite 21, Randolph		
	dropped from the unit	Randolph AFB, TX		AFB, TX 78150-4723.		
	rolls	78150-4721 (see notes				
		6 and 7)				
4	individual is confined to					
	a penal institution as a					
	result of conviction by					
	civil court in the United States, its					
	commonwealths or					
	possessions and has					
	been dropped from the					
	unit rolls and discharge					
	is inappropriate					

- 1. Manage personal clothing and equipment record group according to AFMAN 23-110. Send health record group with FRGp.
- 2. Do not screen these records according to attachment 2, since some of the material removed from the record may be of value in making a final determination of status.
- 3. Send records by AF Form 330. Include copy of administrative order or AF Form 2098 effecting the action and DD Form 458, **Charge Sheet**.
- 4. Forward existing unfavorable information file (UIF) with FRGp according to AFI 36-2907.
- 5. HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 keeps the MPerRGp until final action on record is completed.
- 6. The losing MPF must reproduce and maintain the following documents to provide administrative support to the member while in the penal institution. Keep these reproduced documents until the individual is transferred to the separation facility:
  - DD Form 4-1-2, Enlistment/Reenlistment Document Armed Forces of the United States.
  - DD Form 93, Record of Emergency Data.
  - DD Form 398, **DoD Personnel Security Questionnaire**, or 1966-1, 1966-2, and 1966-4, **Record of Military Processing Armed Forces of the United States**.
  - Any other documents deemed necessary to administer to the individual's needs.
- 7. The servicing MPF must notify HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 and the port separation facility as early as possible before the individual's departure from overseas. This notification must afford HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 sufficient lead time, but not less than 10 calendar days, to send the FRGp to the port separation facility.

Tab	le A6.8. Disposition of Records of a	n Individual Who is Court-Martial	ed or Dismissed.	
R	A	В	С	D
U			and the	
L		then the losing MPF sends the	OCSRGp or	and the
E	If individual is (see note 1)	FRGp (see note 2)	ACRGp is	MPerRGp
1	an officer whose been court- martialed and the sentence includes confinement and dismissal, and officer is confined in a military confinement facility and has been dropped from unit rolls according to AFMAN 36-2125 before sentence is ordered executed	within 5 workdays of departure, to the MPF/Personnel Employment of the facility where the person is confined	destroyed	does not require transfer.
2	an officer dismissed while on EAD	within 5 workdays of the effective date of dismissal, to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 (see notes 3, 4, and 5)	retained for 30 days and destroyed if not requested by member	is sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132- 5100.
3	court-martialed and sentence to confinement is suspended or revoked and individual is returned to duty	within 5 workdays of departure, to the MPF/Personnel Employment of the unit of assignment	sent to new MAJCOM of assignment	does not require transfer.
4	court-martialed and sentence is finally approved and ordered executed, includes confinement in the US Disciplinary Barracks, Ft Leavenworth, KS with or without dismissal or discharge	within 5 workdays of departure, to HQ AFSPA/SPCI, 8201 H Avenue SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5664 (see notes 6, 7, 8, and 9)	destroyed	
5	an airman in confinement who has been sentenced to a bad conduct or dishonorable discharge and sentence has been finally approved and ordered executed	if confinement is at the US Disciplinary Barracks send to HQ AFSPA/SPCI, 8201 H Avenue SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117- 5664, within 5 workdays of departure. If confinement is at any other facility: to the MPF/Personnel Employment of the commander who will execute the discharge action (see note 9)		
6	an airman whose court-martial sentence includes confinement and is finally approved and ordered executed, and that portion of the sentence providing for punitive discharge has been suspended			

Tab	le A6.8. Continued.			
R	A	В	C	D
U L E	If individual is (see note 1)	then the losing MPF sends the FRGp (see note 2)	and the OCSRGp or ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp
7	an airman whose court-martial sentence is finally approved and ordered executed, includes confinement in a base or local confinement facility and punitive discharge	within 5 workdays to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 when punitive discharge order is executed and discharge actions are completed (see notes 3, 4, and 5)		
8	an airman whose court-martial sentence is finally approved and ordered executed, and designates the airman to go to HQ AFSPA/SPCI, Kirtland AFB, NM	within 5 workdays of departure to HQ AFSPA/SPCI, 8201 H Avenue SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5664 (see notes 6, 9, and 10)		
9	an airman whose court-martial sentence is finally approved and ordered executed, includes punitive discharge, but not confinement, or when confinement is included, and it has already been served, and airman is on mandatory Appellate Review Leave	to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723, within 5 workdays of completion of all discharge actions (see note 3)	destroyed	is sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100.

- 1. For the purpose of this table, finally approved and ordered executed refers to the point when the convening authority orders sentence executed before final appellate review. *EXCEPTION:* When rules 2 and 9 apply, then it refers to after final appellate review.
- 2. Manage personal Clothing Equipment Record Group according to AFMAN 23-110.
- 3. Separating MPF sends health record group (medical and dental records) with a copy of DD Form 214 (part 3) to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P. O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 63115-8960, within 5 workdays after discharge. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to the VA in the UPRG.
- 4. Include a copy of administrative order or AF Form 2098, effecting the action.
- 5. Consolidate the unit and master records. Screen before sending to remove disposable documents according to attachment 2.
- 6. Mail health and dental records direct to the designated confinement facility. File a copy of the AF Form 330 in the AF Form 10 to reflect this action.
- 7. The losing MPF reproduces and sends copies of the following documents to the US Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-7120.
  - AF Forms 2098.
  - DD Form 4-1-2.
  - DD Form 93.
  - DD Form 398 or 1966.
  - APRs or EPRs.
  - RRL.
- 8. If the individual has prior service, HQ AFPC/DPSRS2 reproduces a copy of DD Form 214 and forwards it to the US Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-7120.
- 9. HQ AFSPA/SPCI will provide record support to the United States Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, KS.
- 10. Mail FRGp within 72 hours of individual's departure. Insure all actions are completed by screening records to support lost time (AF Form 2098), there are no projections for assignments or separations pending, and current grade is entered in PDS; any exceptions should be noted on AF Form 330.

	Table A6.9. Disposition of Records of Reserve Force Members Discharged, Enlisted/Reenlisted, Transferred or Reassigned While Not on EAD.					
R	A	В	C	D		
U L E	If an individual is not on EAD and is	then the losing MPF sends the FRGp to	and the Command Record Group is sent to	and the MPerRGp		
1	reassigned/transferred to ARPC from a USAFR unit, a mobili- zation augmentee (IMA) position or from ANG (including airmen reverting to Retired Status under 10 U.S.C. 8914)	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450, to arrive within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 1, 2, and 3)	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450	does not require transfer.		
2	reassigned or transferred to a USAFR unit or mobilization augmentee (IMA) position from ARPC to ANG	the gaining MPF/ Personnel Employment to arrive within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 4 and 5)	see table A3.2			
4	reassigned to a USAFR unit or mobilization position from a USAFR unit or mobilization position transferred to the ANG from a USAFR unit, a	the gaining MPF/ Personnel Employment to arrive within 5 calendar days after event (see note 6)				
5	mobilization position or ARPC in the USAFR, discharged, and does not immediately reenlist in the USAFR	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 2, 3,		is sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 (see note 7).		
6	in the USAFR, is discharged, and immediately reenlists in the USAFR	5, and 6) the servicing MPF (see note 8)		does not require transfer.		
7	in the USAFR, discharged to accept a RegAF or USAFR appointment, and enters AD or EAD as an officer	HQ AFPC/ DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712 within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 1 and 9)		is sent to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723, within 10 days after receipt of pull lists.		

Tab	le A6.9. Continued.			
R	A	В	С	D
U L E	If an individual is not on EAD and is	then the losing MPF sends the FRGp to	and the Command Record Group is sent to	and the MPerRGp
8	in the USAFR, discharged to accept a USAFR appointment and does not enter EAD as an officer (see note 9)	the gaining MPF NLT 1 day before EDCSA, if the individual changes units. If not, no transfer is required	see table A3.2	is kept by custodian and merged with officer MPerRGp.
9	in the USAFR and discharged to enlist in the RegAF	HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4722 (see notes 1 and 9)		is sent to HQ AFPC/ DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723, within 10 days after receipt of pull lists.
10	in the ANG, discharged, and does not immediately reenlist in the ANG	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 through the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 1, 3, and 5)		is sent to NPRC/MPF, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 (see note 7).
11	in the ANG, discharged from the ANG, but does not immediately reenlist and is transferred to ARPC	, ,		does not require transfer.
12	in the ANG, discharged, and enlists in the RegAF	HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 CStreet West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712 through the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 1, 4, and 10)		is sent to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723, within 10 days after receipt of pull lists.

Tab	Table A6.9. Continued.						
R	A	В	C	D			
U L E	If an individual is not on EAD and is	then the losing MPF sends the FRGp to	and the Command Record Group is sent to	and the MPerRGp			
13	in the ANG, discharged, and immediately reenlists in the ANG (same state)	be kept by the servicing MPF as applicable (see note 8)	see table A3.2	is kept by custodian.			
14	in the ANG, and discharged to accept a RegAF or ANG appointment, then enters AD or EAD as an officer	HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10 Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712 through the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, or the District of Columbia within 5 calendar days after event (see notes 1, 4, and 10)		is sent to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723, within 10 days after receipt of pull lists.			
15	in the ANG and discharged to accept an ANG appointment but does not enter EAD as an officer	the gaining MPF 1 day before EDCSA if the individual changes units. If not, no transfer is required (see note 11)		is kept by custodian and merged with officer MPerRGp.			
16	in the ANG and discharged for the purpose of immediate reenlistment in the ANG of another State	the servicing MPF, as applicable (see note 12)		does not require transfer.			
17	an officer in ANG and discharged or dismissed	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 through State Adjutant General within 5 calendar days after event (see note 3)	the servicing MPF before effective date for presentation to officer	is sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 (see note 6).			
18	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program and does not complete requirements for appointment other than rule 21	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 within 5 calendar days of finalization	(nonexistent)	(nonexistent)			

Tab	Table A6.9. Continued.						
R	A	В	С	D			
U L E	If an individual is not on EAD and is	then the losing MPF sends the FRGp to	and the Command Record Group is sent to	and the MPerRGp			
19	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program and is discharged to accept appointment on EAD as an officer	HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712 with officer appointment package	(nonexistent)	(nonexistent)			
20	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program and is discharged to accept appointment and is granted a delay of entry on EAD						
21	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program and a contract violator with an active duty service commitment	HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4712 within 5 calendar days of finalization					
22	in the USAFR Sr ROTC program and a contract violator who is recommended for discharge from the USAFR	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450 Denver, CO 80280-4450 within 5 calendar days of finalization					

- 1. Manage personal clothing and equipment record group according to AFMAN 23-110.
- 2. Establish EDCSA according to AFMANs 36-2621 and 36-2622.
- 3. Forward health record group (medical and dental records) with copy of NGB Form 22 or discharge/transfer order (for Reserve personnel) to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Service Medical Records Center, P.O. Box 150950, St Louis, MO 63115-8960, within 5 workdays after discharge or transfer. File a copy of AF Form 330 transmitting records to the VA in the UPRG.
- 4. For ANG: send FRGp through appropriate Adjutant General's Office. Also mark envelope and transmit on AF Form 330 (see table A5.4).
- 5. Include one copy of discharge order in FRGp. Forward one copy of NGB Form 22 and one copy of discharge order within 5 calendar days to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450.
- 6. Forward a copy of reassignment order to HQ ARPC/DSMP.
- 7. Screen records according to attachment 2. Consolidate all record components (permanent documents) with MPerRGp. The MPerRGp custodian may keep records for 90 to 120 days to ensure inclusion of late flowing permanent documents. Place DD Forms 256AF, Honorable Discharge, issued by HQ ARPC that are returned as "undeliverable" in the MPerR before shipment of record to NPRC.
- 8. Send original DD Form 4-1-2 and one copy of reenlistment order to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450, NLT 10 days within effective date.
- 9. Include one copy of discharge order in the FRGp.
- 10. Send the UPRG and Health Record Group in one package, each in its respective jacket, to include NGB Form 22, separation order and other related separation documents. Then transmit the entire package through the appropriate Adjutant General's office on AF Form 330.
- 11. Retain FRGp. Forward one copy of NGB Form 22 and one copy of the discharge order to NGB/DPMMO, Andrews AFB, MD 30331-6008 for inclusion in appointment package.

12. The gaining MPF must screen the FRGp immediately on receipt for: NGB Form 22, the administrative order effecting transfer to AFRes, original Standard Form 88 and 89 (old form) or 93, correspondence about the separation, DD Form 1966-1, and permanent documents not required in the FRGp. Staple the documents together with original DD Form 4-1-2, related permanent documents for new enlistment, and place in an envelope marked "MPerRGp Documents-Expedite." Send within 5 calendar days of the RNLTD to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450, for inclusion in the MPerRGp.

Tab	le A6.10. Disposition of Recor	ds of an Individual Placed in	a Missing Status.	
R	A	В	C	D
U L E	If an individual is placed in a missing status and the casualty categories of missing, missing in action (MIA), captured, detained, interned, beleaguered or besieged status while (see note 1)	then the FRGp is	and the OCSRGp or ACRGp is	and the MPerRGp
1	serving on EAD	held 7 calendar days and then forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRS, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 (see notes 2 and 3)	held 30 calendar days and then forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRS, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 using AF Form 330	continues to be maintained by HQ AFPC/DPSRS until a change in status requires other action.
2	in the ANG as an officer not on EAD	held 30 calendar days and then forwarded to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 (see note 3)	sent to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280- 4450 within 30 calendar days after event	continues to be maintained by HQ ARPC/DSMF until a change in status requires other action.
3	in the USAFR not on EAD			
4	in the ANG as an airman not on EAD	held 30 calendar days and then forwarded to the Adjutant General of the appropriate State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and the District of Columbia for submission to HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450, to arrive within 20 calendar days	nonexistent	

- 1. Refer to AFI 36-3002 for definition of missing, missing in action, captured, detained, interned, beleaguered or besieged status.
- 2. Hold the FRGp for an individual placed in a non-hostile missing only status while serving on EAD for 30 calendar days; then send to HQ AFPC/DPSRS2.
- 3. Manage personal clothing and equipment record group according to AFMAN 23-110. Include the health record group and a copy of AF Form 2098 effecting the change in status with the FRGp.

	Table A6.11. Disposition of Records - USAF Academy Preparatory School, USAF/US Military Academy Cadet or Midshipman Selectee, Disenrollee, and Graduates.						
R	A	В	C	D	E		
U L E	If an individual	to attend the	and individual is	then the FRGp is sent by the losing custodian to (see note 1)	and the MPerRGp		
1	in the Regular AF is selected	USAF Academy Preparatory School	reassigned PCS	MPF/Customer Service, HQ USAFA, 5163 Eagle Drive, Suite K102, USAF Academy, CO 80840-2608	does not transfer.		
2	in the USAFR is selected		ordered onto EAD		is sent to HQ AFPC/DPSR, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723.		
3	in the Regular AF is selected	USAF Academy	released from AD	HQ USAFA/DPYQA, 2360 Vandenberg Drive, Suite 3C24, Colorado Springs, CO 80840- 8720 (see note 2)	does not transfer.		
4	in the USAFR is selected		lost from USAFR strength				
5	in the Regular AF is selected	US Military or Coast Guard Academy	released from AD	MPF/Customer Service, 66MSSQ, 45 Arnold Street, Hanscom AFB MA 01731-2134 (see note 2)			
6	in the USAFR is selected		lost from USAFR strength				
7	in the Regular AF is selected	US Naval Academy	released from AD	MPF/Customer Service, 1100 MSSQ, Bldg 20, Room 321, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5000 (see note 2)			
8	in the USAFR is selected		lost from USAFR strength				
9	completes the USAF Academy Preparatory School and is selected	USAF Academy	released from AD	HQ USAFA/DPYQA, 2360 Vandenberg Drive, Suite 3C24, Colorado Springs, CO 80840- 8720 (see note 2)			
10		US Military or Coast Guard Academy		MPF/Customer Service, 66MSSQ, 45 Arnold Street, Hanscom AFB MA 01731-2134 (see note 3)			
11		US Naval Academy		MPF/Customer Service, 1100 MSSQ, Bldg 20, Room 321, Bolling AFB, DC 20332-5000 (see note 2)			

Table A	A6.11. Continued	l <b>.</b>			
R	A	В	C	D	E
U L E	If an individual	to attend the	and individual is	then the FRGp is sent by the losing custodian to (see note 1)	and the MPerRGp
12	is eliminated from the USAF Acade- my Preparatory School or dis- enrolled from the Academy Cadet or Mid- shipman Corps	NA	reassigned	servicing MPF	does not transfer.
13			discharged	HQ AFPC/DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723 (see note 3)	is sent to NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100.
14	is eliminated from the USAF Acade- my Preparatory School		released from EAD	HQ ARPC/DSMP, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4450 (see note 3)	is sent to ARPC/DSMF, 6560 E Irvington Place, #4450, Denver, CO 80280-4400.
15	completes Cadet or Midshipman status		discharged from Cadet or Midshipman status and is commissioned into the Officer Corps (see note 1)	servicing MPF	is sent to HQ AFPC/DPPAOR, 550 C Street West, Suite 10, Randolph AFB, TX 78150- 4712 (see note 4).

- 1. HQ USAFA/DPYQA prepares a new AF Form 10. The member hand-carries the health record group to new duty station.
- 2. Maintain the FRGp until individual is disenrolled or is commissioned.
- 3. Customer Service (Prep School Eliminees)/DPYQD (disenrolled cadets) screens the UPRG and removes permanent documents according to paragraph 2.11 and attachment 2. On completion of the screening process, send permanent documents to the appropriate records custodian.
- 4. When applicable, combine the officer MPerRGp received from HQ USAFA/DPYQA with the enlisted MPerRGp.

## **CHANGING RECORDS**

Tal	Table A7.1. Correcting SSN in Records.				
R	A	В	C		
U		then MPF, Customer Service,			
L	If a duplicate or erroneous SSN	sends an explanatory letter with a			
$\mathbf{E}$	requires verification for a (see note	copy of member's SSN to (see note	and AFPC or ARPC, when		
	1)	2)	warranted,		
1	person on extended active duty (EAD)	HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721	corrects the MPerR and inputs PTI 499 into PDS (AFMAN 36-2621); sends copy of computer generated RIP to custodians of the Officer Command Selection Record (OCSR), Officer Selection Record (OSR) or Senior NCO Selection Record (NSR) and MPF/Customer Service when applicable, (see note 3) and to interested government agencies (see note 4).		
2	USAFR or ANG airman or officer not on EAD or an airman or officer on USAF Reserve Retired List (awaiting Pay)	HQ ARPC/DSFS, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4200, Denver, CO 80280- 4200			
3	person on the temporary disability retired list (TDRL)	HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721	prepares AF Form 281; sends copies to HQ AFPC/DPPRY who inputs PTI 499 into PDS and to DPSRS for file in the MPerR.		
4	retired member (other than TDRL		prepares AF Form 281; sends copies to HQ AFPC/DPPRY who inputs PTI 499 into PDS; NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-5100 who change the MPerR and files the AF Form 281 in the MPerR.		

- 1. Do not correct records of former members unless evidence proves the SSN used while serving with the Air Force was incorrect or erroneously recorded.
- 2. Members not serviced by an MPF apply directly to the activity specified.
- 3. MPF, Customer Service coordinates the RIP with custodians of the UPRG, health record group, dental group, individual flight record, personal clothing and equipment record group, security police, education office, driver's licensing office, and the unit of assignment or attachment (reproduce copies if needed).
- 4. Use the actual AF Form 281 in place of the computer generated AF Form 281, when necessary.

Table A	Table A7.2. Evidence Required to Change or Correct Name.				
R	A	В			
U					
L		then the member must furnish MPF, Customer			
E	If request is to correct name is	Service, (see notes 1 and 2)			
1	due to change by court-order, decree, or to comply with local state law	a certified copy of the court order or decree or evidence of compliance with state law regarding changes of name in state where individual is located (see note 3).			
2	as a result of marriage or dissolution of marriage	the original or certified copy of marriage certificate; or final divorce or annulment decree.			
3	by adding or deleting a designation or middle name	a statement giving a legitimate reason for the change, such as death of a father or birth of a son.			
4	at time of naturalization	the naturalization certificate or Department of Justice statement showing correct name (see note 4).			
5	that it was erroneously recorded (see note 5)	a statement of circumstances and the original or certified copy of a public record, birth or baptismal certificate, etc.			

- 1. Members not serviced by a MPF furnish documents directly to the custodian indicated in table A7.3, rules 3 through 6.
- 2. If there is reasonable doubt as to whether the evidence submitted will be acceptable to effect a name change with the SSA, the Chief, Customer Support or NCOIC, Customer Service, may require the member to show a SSN card with the new name before authorizing a name change in the military records.
- 3. Refer questions as to compliance with state law to the servicing Staff Judge Advocate of the activity concerned.
- 4. Reproduction of a naturalization certificate is a federal offense under Title 18, U.S.C., 1426, punishable by a severe fine or imprisonment or both.
- 5. Correcting a name that has been transposed, for example, Stanley, Joseph to Joseph, Stanley, or making a minor spelling correction, for example Michael to Michael, requires only the member's statement.

Table	A7.3. Name Changes.			
R	A	В	С	D
U		then he or she submits		
L		supporting documents		
E	If member is (see note	(see table A7.2) to (see		and on receipt of AF
	1)	note 2)	who	Form 281 (see note 3)
1	on EAD	the Chief, Customer Support of the MPF (may be delegated to Staff Sergeant and above or GS-5 and above)	inputs PTI 400 to PDS to change name and produce the computer generated RIP; changes the name on the AF Form 10, Unit Personnel Record Group; sends a copy of the AF Form 281 to the OCSR custodian; coordinates the RIP with record keeping organizations; and files the copy of the RIP in UPRG	HQ AFPC/DPSRP reviews AF Form 281 for accuracy and sends a copy to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537-9700 (see note 4).
2	in the ANG or USAFR (other than those under rule 4)			HQ ARPC/DSFS: changes the MPerR; sends a copy of the RIP to the FBI (see rule 1D) and the MPerR custodian for file (see note 4).
3	in the USAFR nonaffilliated reserve section (NARS); inactive status reserve section (ISLRS); obligated reserve section (ORS); nonobligated- nonparticipating ready reserve personnel section (NNRPS); or retired reserve	HQ ARPC/DSFS, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4200, Denver, CO 80280-4200 (see note 5)	changes the MPerR; inputs PTI 400 to PDS to change the name and produce the computer generated AF Form 281; sends a copy to the FBI, Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537-9700; files a copy in the MPerR and forwards a copy to the member	

Table A	A7.3. Continued.			
R	A	В	C	D
U		then he or she submits		
L		supporting documents		
$\mathbf{E}$	If member is (see note	(see table A7.2) to (see		and on receipt of AF
	1)	note 2)	who	Form 281 (see note 3)
4	TDRL	HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550	prepares the AF Form	DPSRI changes the
		C Street West, Suite 19,	281 and sends 2 copies	MPerR and files AF
		Randolph AFB, TX	to: HQ AFPC/DPPRY	Form 281 in the
		78150-4721 (see note	who inputs PTI 400 to	MPerR.
		5)	PDS; the FBI,	
			Identification Division;	
			the member and HQ	
			AFPC/DPSRS	
5	retired (other than		prepares the AF Form	NPRC changes MPerR
	TDRL)		281 and sends a copy	and files AF Form 281
			to: HQ AFPC/DPPRY	in MPerR.
			who inputs PTI 400 to	
			PDS; the FBI,	
			Identification Division;	
			the member; and	
			NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page	
			Blvd, St Louis, MO	
			63132-5100	
6	contract AFROTC	AFROTC detachment	updates the MPerR;	
	(after enlistment and		prepares and distributes	
	before commissioning)		special orders according	
			to AFI 37-128 sends a	
			copy of the order to	
			(see note 6):	
			AFROTC/RRFP (with	
			PTI 101); the Defense	
			Investigation Service,	
			HQ USAF/AFSCO, and	
			HQ AFPC/DPPAE	

- 1. Do not correct records of former members to show name changes occurring after discharge.
- 2. Member should submit application to the SSA as soon as possible to ensure FICA contributions continue to be credited to member's account.
- 3. Use the actual AF Form 281 in place of computer generated AF Form 281, when necessary.
- 4. Send a copy of AF Form 281 to HQ AFLSA/JAEC, Bldg 5683, Washington, DC 20330-6128 for all legal officer name changes.
- 5. Instruct member to submit SS Form 5 directly to the nearest SSA district office.
- 6. AFROTC sends copies of special orders to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (see rule 1D). The AFROTC data system generates BRU 400 to update the HAF record.

Table A	Table A7.4. Evidence Required to Correct Date and Place of Birth.				
R	A	В	C		
U		then the member must furnish	and the Chief, Customer Sup-		
L	If request is to correct date	MPF, Customer Service, (see	port (may be delegated to SSgt		
E	and (or) place of birth for	note 1)	and above or GS-5 and above)		
1	US citizen born in the United States or one of its possessions	the original or certified copy of birth certificate on file with the office of vital statistics of the state or US possession in which the member was born	verifies the correct date and place of birth, corrects the date of birth (see table A7.5), or furnishes a statement verifying place of birth (see table A7.6) and returns documents to member.		
2	US citizen born in a foreign country	a certificate or statement verifying the date and place of birth furnished by the US Consular office or the service hospital where the member was born			
3	naturalized citizen	the original or certified copy of a certificate from the Bureau of Immigration verifying the date and place of birth (see note 2)			

- 1. Members not serviced by a MPF apply directly to the custodian indicated in table A7.5, rules 2 and 3.
- 2. Reproduction of a naturalization certificate is a federal offense under Title 18, U.S.C., Section 1426, punishable by a severe fine or imprisonment or both.

Table A	A7.5. Correction of Date of Birth	h.		
R	A	В	С	D
U		then the member		
L		submits evidence		
$\mathbf{E}$	If member requesting	required in table A7.4		and on receipt of
	correction is	to	who (see note 1)	AF Form 281
1	on EAD	the MPF Chief, Customer Support (may be delegated to SSgt and above)	updates the PDS to correct the date of birth, produces a computer generated RIP, and distributes copies to: the unit of assignment, the UPRG custodian, and other record keeping custodians for correction of their records	HQ AFPC/ DPSRP reviews the RIP for accuracy and sends a copy to the FBI, Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537-9700.
2	in the ANG or USAFR (other than rule 3)			HQ ARPC/DSFS: changes the MPerR and sends a copy of the RIP to the FBI (see rule 1D) and MPerR custodian for processing and file.
3	in the USAFR nonaffilliated reserve section (NARS), inactive status list reserve section (ISLRS), obligated reserve section (ORS), nonobligated nonparticipating ready personnel section (NNRPS); retired reserve (other than rule 4)	HQ ARPC/DSFA, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4100, Denver, CO 80280-4200	changes the MPerR, corrects the PDS, prepares AF Form 281 and sends copies to: the FBI, Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537- 9700, and a files copy in the MPerR (see note 2)	
4	on TDRL	HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721	prepares AF Form 281 and sends copies to: HQ AFPC/DPPRY who corrects the PDS; DPSRS and the member (see note 2)	DPSRI changes the MPerR and files the AF Form 281 in MPerR.

Table A	Table A7.5. Continued.				
R	A	В	С	D	
U		then the member			
L	If member requesting	submits evidence		and on receipt of	
E	correction is	required in table A7.4 to	who (see note 1)	AF Form 281	
5	retired with pay (other than		prepares AF Form 281,	NPRC changes	
	TDRL)		sends copies to: HQ	the MPerR and	
			AFPC/DPPRY who	files the AF Form	
			corrects the PDS, the FBI,	281 in the MPerR.	
			Identification Division,		
			Washington, DC 20357-		
			9700; the member and		
			NPRC/MPF 9700 Page		
			Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132-		
			5100		

- 1. The MPF or MPerR custodian advises members to take completed SS Forms 5 and supporting documents to the nearest district office for correction of its records.
- 2. Use the actual AF Form 281 in place of computer generated AF Form 281, when necessary.

	ole A7.6. Correction of Plan			
R	A	В	С	D
U L E	If member is	then the	and when correction is warranted (see notes 1 and 2)	and the servicing MPF, Customer Service,
1	an officer or airman on EAD	MPF, Customer Service, forwards the request to HQ AFPC/ DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 787150-4721	AFPC prepares AF Form 281, files the original in the MPerR and distributes copies to MPF, Customer Service, the OCSR custodian, the FBI, Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537-9700	on receipt of the authenticated AF Form 281, updates PDS, distributes a copy to unit of assignment, the UPRG custodian, the dental record, the clothing and equipment record group custodians, the driver's licensing office, and security police for necessary correction of their records.
2	an officer or airman in retired pay or TDRL status	member forwards documentation as required by table A7.4 to address shown in rule 1B	AFPC corrects the MPerR, prepares AF Form 281, files the original in the MPerR and distributes a copy to HQ AFPC/DPPRY who updates the PDS	
3	a USAFR or ANG officer or airman (see note 2)	MPF, Customer Service, forwards the request to HQ ARPC/ DSFA, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4100, Denver, CO 80280- 4100	ARPC updates the PDS, prepares AF Form 281, updates the MPerR, files the original in the MPerR, and distributes copies to MPF, Customer Service, or the individual (if assigned to PAS S7XXXXX), the OCSR custodian, and the FBI, Identification Division, Washington, DC 20537-9700 (see note 3)	on receipt of the authenticated AF Form 281: distributes copies to the UPRG custodian, the health record group, the dental record, and clothing and equipment record group custodians for necessary correction of their records.

- 1. The MPF or MPerR custodian advises members to take completed SS Forms 5 and supporting documents to the nearest SSA district office for correction of their records.
- 2. USAFR members assigned to ORS, NARS, NNRPS, ISLRS, or Retired Reserve forward requests to ARPC/DSFI.
- 3. Place of birth of USAFR members is not updated in the PDS, except for AFROTC projected officer gains (Record Status 66); these are updated by Air University.

Tab	le A7.7. Changing Citi	zenship Status.		
R	A	В	C	D
U L E	If member request- ing correction is	then the member must furnish MPF, Customer Service,	and MPF, Customer Service,	and when correction is warranted the MPerR custodian corrects the MPerR, prepares AF Form 281, files the original in the MPerR and distributes other copies to
1	an officer on EAD	a certificate of naturalization or citizenship, or a US citizenship ID card (I-197), issued by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (see note 1)	furnishes a statement verifying that member has become a citizen of the US to the MPerR custodian (HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721 or HQ ARPC/DSFA, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4100, Denver, CO 80280-4100) and returns supporting documents to the member. (The certificate number and file number are included in the statement)	MPF, Customer Service, and the FBI, Identifi- cation Division, Washington, DC 20537- 9700.
2	a USAFR or ANG officer not on EAD (see note 2)			
3	enlisted (see notes 2 and 3)		makes administrative correction to DD Form 1966 in the UPRG following instructions in AFI 36-2002 in item 23, lines through entries no longer applicable and adds certificate number in item 23d; initials and has member initial all changes made in item 37, annotates "Citizenship data changed on (date)" and signs; follows update procedures in AFMAN 36-2622	

- 1. Reproduction of naturalization or citizenship certificate is a federal offense under Title 18, U.S.C., 1426, punishable by a severe fine or imprisonment or both.
- 2. USAFR members assigned to ORS, NNRPS, ISLRS, or Retired Reserve apply to ARPC.
- 3. If enlisted member does not have DD Form 1966 on file in the UPRG, file a statement signed by the verifying official indicating the date of change and naturalization certificate number.

# ACCESSING RECORDS

Tab	le A8.1. Who is Authorized Routi	ne Access to MPerRs.	
R	A	В	C
U L E	If user is assigned to the office of	then access is	for the record components shown
1	Secretary of Defense, Deputy Secretary of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Secretary of the Air Force, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, Vice Chief of Staff of the Air Force, HQ USAF/ Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel or HQ AFPC	unrestricted	MPerRs: all components, all grades.
2	HQ USAF/DCSs and equivalent level staff offices	authorized for purposes of procurement, education and training, classification, assignment, promotion, investigations and security, medical history, career status, separation and retirement, casualty, compensation, sustainment, inter component transfer	MPerRs: AB through CMSgt; for 2d Lt through Lt Col, selection record only (see note 1).
3		authorized for purposes of individual assignment action, selection action or review boards convened at HQ USAF	Col and Col-selectee selection records (see note 2); general officer selection records (see note 3).
4	Assistant Chief Of Staff, Intelligence	authorized when required for special security investigations.	MPerRs, all components, all grades (see notes 2 and 3).
5	SAF/IG or AFOSI	authorized when required to conduct official inspections and investigations	
6	Selection Board Secretariat	authorized when required for promotion boards	Col selection records (see note 1); general officer selection records (see note 3).
7	HQ USAF Recruiting Service (HQ USAFRS)	authorized when needed to answer: congressional inquiries, civilian source inquiries, complaints, command interest reports, or other high-level inquiries regarding contractual obligations	MPerRs: AB through CMSgt; for 2d Lt through Lt Col (selection record only); for general officers, Cols and Col- selectees (see notes 2 and 3).
8	MAJCOM DCS/Personnel	authorized when needed to make personnel management decisions on members assigned to or projected for assignment to the respective command (see note 4)	

Tab	le A8.1. Continued.		
R	A	В	C
U L E	If user is assigned to the office of	then access is	for the record component(s)
9	Headquarters Air Force Reserve, Robins AFB GA	authorized for the purpose of evaluating applicants for the Air Reserve Technician Program	MPerRs: AB through CMSgt; for 2d Lt through Lt Col (selection record only); for general officers, Cols and Col- selectees (see notes 2 and 3).
10	ARPC	authorized to make personnel management decisions on members assigned to the Air Force Reserve	
11	National Guard Bureau, Senior Officer Management Branch (NGB/DPG); National Guard Bureau, Special Actions Branch (NGB/DPE) and Military Personnel Management Branch (NGB/DPMM)	authorized to make personnel management decisions on members assigned to or projected for assignment to the Air National Guard	
12	US Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard	authorized for the purpose of processing an interservice transfer	

- 1. Specific justification is required if other than the selection record fiche is requested.
- 2. Access to Col MPerRs, EAD and non-EAD, requires the approval of AF/DPO and ARPC/DSM, respectively.
- 3. Access to general officer MPerRs requires the approval of AFGOMO.
- 4. Requests for MPerRs on personnel not assigned to nor projected for assignment to the user's command must be forwarded to HQ AFPC/DPSRP for processing.

Table .	A8.2. How to Re	equest MPerRs.				
R	A	В	С	D	E	
U L		and record component is		then request procedures are		
Е	If record custodian is	Paper	Microfiche or Optical Disk	Routine Send a completed AF Form 652 to: (see note 1)	Emergency Call DSN or Commercial	
1	HQ AFPC/ DPPBR	X	N/A	HQ AFPC/ DPPBR 550 C Street West, Suite 5, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4707 (see note 2)	487-2998 or (210) 652-2998.	
2	HQ AFPC/ DPSRI	N/A	X	(see note 3)	487-6860 or (210)652-6860.	
3	HQ AFPC/ DPSRS2	X	X	HQ AFPC/ DPSRS2, 550 C Street West, Suite 21, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4723	487-3852 or (210) 652-3852.	
4	HQ USAF/DPO	X	N/A	HQ USAF/DPO, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 5C431, Washington, DC 20330-1040	223-8496.	
5	ARPC	X		(see note 2).	N/A	
6			X	ARPC/DSMF, 6760 E Irvington Place, #4000 Denver, CO 80280- 4400	926-4934 or (303) 370-4934.	
7	NPRC	X	X	NPRC/MPR, 9700 Page Blvd, St Louis, MO 63132- 5100	(314) 538-7243.	
8	AFGOMO	X	N/A	AFGOMO, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Suite 4E212, Washington, DC 20330-1040	224-4678 or (202) 694-4678.	
9	USAFA	X	N/A	USAFA/DPYQA, 2360 Vandenberg Drive, Suite 3c24, USAF Academy, CO 80840-8720	259-2082 or (719) 472- 2082.	

- 1. HQ AFPC/DPSRP, 550 C Street West, Suite 19, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4721 stocks and maintains AF Form 652.
- 2. These records are generally not loaned outside of AFPC or ARPC unless authorized by HQ AFPC/CC or CV, or ARPC/CC or CV, respectively. AFPC users should refer to AFPCI 36-2; ARPC users should refer to ARPCR 45-15.
- 3. Officers should request microfiche records via PERSTRANS.

R	A	В	С	D in the formats shown		
U						
L		then access is standard				PERS
E	If user level is	for MPerFs of	in the grades	SURF	ATLAS	TRANS
1	SAF or HQ USAF	all personnel	all grades	Yes	Yes	Yes (see note 2).
2	Air National Guard Bureau	personnel assigned or projected to be assigned to the Air National Guard and Guard members serving on extended active duty or on			Yes (see note 3)	
3	Guard State Headquarters	personnel assigned, projected to be assigned to the Air National Guard within the respective state				No.
4	Major Command (MAJCOM) or Separate Operating Agency (SOA)	personnel assigned, projected to be assigned, TDY, or otherwise serviced (see notes 4 and 5)	of airman basic through chief master sergeant, second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel, and civilian (see note 6)	Yes (see note 7)		Yes (see note 2).
5	Numbered Air Force (NAF)	personnel assigned or projected to be assigned, to NAF	of airman basic through chief master sergeant (Active only); second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel (Active only); and civilian (see notes 6 and 8)	Yes (see note 9)	Yes (see notes 3 & 9)	No (see note 9).
6	MPF (see note 10)		of airman basic through chief master sergeant and second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel	Yes	No	Yes (see note 11).

- 1. Personnel functions receive access as shown, if justified. Other organizations should request support through the Director of Personnel (DP) channels.
- 2. PERSTRANS access is granted when approved by the OPR for the data.
- 3. ATLAS access is not restricted to the files of specific grades. Requests for nonstandard ATLAS access must be submitted in writing, to include justification, to: HQ AFPC/DPDXS, 550 C Street West, Suite 24, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4726. A one-time approval (valid until a change is made to the stored retrieval) can be authorized, in some cases, by inquiry number. Special one-time requests for access can be granted by AFPC resource managers or OPRs for the data.
- 4. Requests for access to another MAJCOM's files must be submitted in writing, to include justification and written approval of the MAJCOM that owns the files, to: HQ AFPC/DPDXS, 550 C Street West, Suite 24, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4726.
- 5. The term "TDY" for purposes of this table refers only to personnel TDY for deployment or technical training.
- 6. MAJCOM DPOs control access to the MPerFs of senior officers (colonels and above) assigned to their commands.
- 7. MAJCOM assignment (DPR) functional managers have worldwide access to BA517R, BA517S and APDP for grades 2d Lt through Lt Col and to AAD001, AAD008, AAD012, AAD028 and SURF formats for grades AB through CMSgt.

MAJCOM senior officer assignments functional managers have worldwide access to BA517R and BA517S SURF formats for grades 2d Lt through colonel.

- 8. Reserve NAFs do not have access to active duty files or to civilian files. PERSTRANS is limited to the Manday Accounting System.
- 9. The MAJCOM determines the organizational level designated to support NAF commanders, and approves/disapproves access to records of personnel assigned to the NAF.
- 10. Active duty MPFs have access to active and Reserve (IMA) files only; Reserve MPFs have access to Reserve files only; Guard MPFs have access to Guard files only.
- 11. MPFs have HO3 and HLP Personnel Transaction Identifiers (PTI) for the appropriate files.